

**ORDER DIRECT!**(978) 567-8867

**SUPERIOR QUALITY** 

CUTTING, ENGRAVING, WORKHOLDING & COUNTERSINKING





## **ENGRAVING TOOLS**

SPRING LOADED & SOLID CARBIDE

## **END MILLS & CUTTING TOOLS**

SOLID CARBIDE, CUSTOM & STANDARD

# **CNC COUNTERSINK TOOL**

SPRING LOADED

## **CNC DOT PEEN TOOL**

**DOT & PIN MARKING** 

## **VACUUM CHUCKS**

MODULAR & LARGE SIZES

## **VACUUM PUMPS**

**ELECTRIC & AIR VENTURI** 

## 2L Products & Services

Made in the USA

## **Tools for the Cutting Edge**

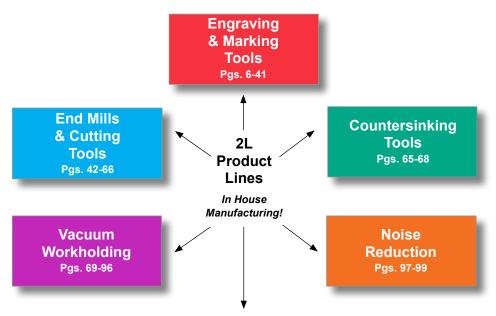
2L inc. is a manufacturer in Hudson, Massachusetts, USA that been designing, developing, testing and manufacturing superior quality products in house since 1998.

2L inc. has several product lines: Engraving & Marking Tools, Solid Carbide End Mills & Cutting Tools, Countersinking Tools, Vacuum Workholding Systems, and Noise Reduction Solutions.

Many of our products are unique to 2L inc. and have been awarded design patents. The Spring Loaded Engraving Tools, Tough Tip Engraving Tools, CNC Countersink Depth Stop Tool, and other products are only available from 2L inc.

We maintain stock on thousands of sizes of our Solid Carbide Engraving Tools, End Mills, and Cutting Tools as well as the majority of our Engraving, Marking, Workholding, Silencing and Countersinking Products.

In addition to our standard carbide tools, we produce custom tools in house with quick turnaround times and can also re-sharpen quantities of carbide cutting tools upon request.



## **Custom Tools & Resharpening**

- Custom End Mills, Countersinks, Chamfering Tools, Engraving Tools, Spot Drills & more.
- Produced in house with quick lead times.
- · Made with Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.
- Visit our website at www.2linc.com/custom tools.htm to download our custom tool forms.
- Send us your detailed drawings. Fax: (978)562-8972

Email: contact@2Linc.com



# **2L Products**

**Table of Contents** 

| <b>Engraving Tools</b>  |   | Pages:        | 6-29                 |
|-------------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|
|                         | Most Popular  Tough Tip Engraving Tool ® For Steels (T)  Radius Tough Tip Engraving Tool ® For Steels (TR)  Tough Tip Engraving Tool ® For Aluminum (T2)  Standard Conical V-Bit (C)  Single Flute Conical Ballnose (B)  2 Flute Conical Ballnose (B2)  Engraving-Chamfering (M)  Quarter Round (Q) | NEW<br>Sizesi |                      |
|                         | Small Engraving         Pointed, No Tip-Off (P)          Profiler (P)          Micro Profiler (P)          Pyramid (Y)          Carbide Point Scribe (CP)          Diamond Tip  |               | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20 |
|                         | Specialty Profiles  2D Data Matrix (DM) Burnishing (BR) Composite (CM). Cutter Beveler (CB) Parallel Ballnose (PB) Parallel Cutters (PC)  |               | 23<br>24<br>25       |
|                         | Starter Kits Engraving Tool Starter Kits - Set of 6 Popular Tool Bi Engraving Tool Accessories Cutter Knobs   |               |                      |
| Spring Loaded En        | ngraving Tools™   | Pages:        | 30-34                |
|                         | Spring Loaded Engraving Tool  |               | 31                   |
| <b>Engraving Softwa</b> | re Programs & Single Line Fonts   | Pages:        | 35-37                |
| ABC                     | PRO 1: 3 Axis Engraving Software Program PRO 2: 3 & 4 Axis Engraving Software Program PRO 3: 2D Data Matrix Engraving Software Progran  |               | 36                   |
| <b>CNC Dot Peen To</b>  | ol  | Pages:        | 38-41                |
|                         | CNC Dot Peen Marking Tool   |               | 41                   |

# **2L Products**

**Table of Contents** 

| End Mills               |  | Pages: 42-57                    |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
|                         | Plastic and Wood Cutting End Mills Square (PWE)  |                                 |
|                         | Downcut (PWD)  | NEW<br> ZES  46<br>  49         |
| 19999                   | General Purpose End Mills Square (E)   | 52                              |
| אירייריי                | <b>Tapered End Mills</b> Square (TS)   |                                 |
|                         | Composite End Mills Composite (CE2)  |                                 |
|                         | Granite, Armor Plate, Hard Steel End Armor Mills (A)   |                                 |
| Extended Reach 1        | oolholder  | Pages: 56                       |
|                         | Extended Reach Toolholder  |                                 |
|                         |  |                                 |
| <b>Tools For Broken</b> | Taps, Granite & Armor Plate  | Pages: 57-59                    |
|                         | Armor Mills (A)  |                                 |
| Hole Making & Th        | reading Tools  | Pages: 60-66                    |
|                         | Boring Bars (BB) Chamfering Tool (M) Spotting Drills (SD) Square Key Broaches (SK) Thread Mills (TM) Countersinks With Single Flute (CS) Countersinks With Pilot (CSP) | NEW 62<br>63<br>8/ZES/ 64<br>65 |

## **2L Products**

**Table of Contents** 

| <b>CNC Countersink</b> | Depth Stop Tool  | Pages: | 67  | -68                                  |
|------------------------|--|--------|---|--------------------------------------|
| THE PARTY NAMED IN     | CNC Countersink Depth Stop Tool  |        |   |                                      |
| Vacuum Chucks 8        | & Workholding  | Pages: | 69  | -88                                  |
|                        | Modular Vacuum Chucks  Modular Vacuum Chucks   | s NEW  | MAN   | . 70<br>. 71<br>. 74<br>. 76<br>. 80 |
|                        | Large Vacuum Chucks Large Vacuum Chucks  | NEW    | NAME OF THE PARTY | . 84<br>. 85<br>. 86<br>. 88         |
| Vacuum Pumps: F        | Portable Automatic & Air Venturi   | Pages: | 89  | -96                                  |
|                        | Automatic Air Venturi Vacuum Pump: Portable Adjustable Air Venturi Vacuum Pumps: Aluminum . Adjustable Air Venturi Vacuum Pumps: PTFE Adjustable Vacuum Pressure Switch Accessories for the Automatic Air Venturi Vacuum P | NEW    | VE  | . 89<br>. 90<br>. 92<br>. 94<br>. 96 |
| No-Clog Air Exhau      | ust Silencers/Pneumatic Mufflers   | Pages: | 97  | 99                                   |
|                        | Heavy Duty No-Clog Air Exhaust Silencers Single & Stacked No-Clog Air Exhaust Silencers No-Clog Silencers For Air Venturi Vacuums  |        |   | . 98                                 |

## **Contact Us If You Have Any Questions:**

T: (978)567-8867 E: contact@2Linc.com

Our highly trained team members can assist you with your order and any technical questions you may have.

## **Visit Us Online:**

Website: www.2Linc.com | Instagram: 2Linctools Facebook: 2Linc | Youtube: @2LincTools

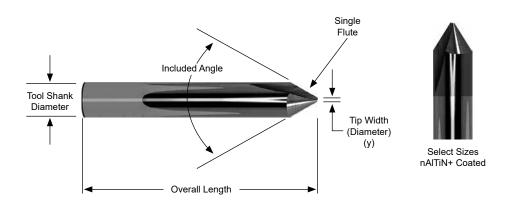
## **Tough Tip Engraving Tool For Steel (T)**



# Tough Tip Engraving Tool <sup>®</sup>. Maximum Tool Strength For Cutting Stainless Steel And Other Difficult To Machine Materials.

- Solid Carbide engraving tool designed to engrave tougher materials such as Steel and Stainless Steel.
- Unique V design maximizes the tip strength of the tool by removing the minimum amount of
  material from the tool end. This significantly strengthens the tool tip and increases tool life when
  engraving hard materials when compared with other engraving tool styles..
- Engrave and mark Stainless Steel, Tool Steels, Alloy and Mold Steels, Inconel, Hastelloy, Titanium and other hard materials.
- The most popular size is a 60 degree included angle with a .020" tip width and .1875" shank diameter (Part No. T-1875x2.0-60-.020).
- Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.
- Many sizes available with the latest generation of nano AITiN+ extra nanocomposites.

Tough Tip Engraving Tool for Steels and Hard Materials. Hundreds of Tool Sizes Uncoated and nAlTiN+ Coated.



The Tough Tip Engraving Tool is covered by U.S. Patent 8,021,085.

Contact us for sizes not listed. We manufacture in house.



# Tough Tip Engraving Tool For Steel (T)

|   | Tough Tip Engraving Tool for Steels (T) - Uncoated |                   |   |                                   |                          |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Tool Shank<br>Diameter  | Overall<br>Length                                  | Included<br>Angle | Tip Width<br>(y)                        | Build Your Part No.<br>(select y) | Uncoated<br>Price (each) |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 30°               |   | T-125x2.0-30-y                    |                          |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 40°               | . 010", .015", .020", .030",            | T-125x2.0-40-y                    | 7                        |  |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")  | 2.0"   | 45°               | .040"                                   | T-125x2.0-45-y                    | \$21.44                  |  |  |  |  |
| ,   |  | 60°               | (.005": 30° & 60° only)                 | T-125x2.0-60-y                    | 1                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 90°               | (.003 . 30 & 00 offiny)                 | T-125x2.0-90-y                    | 1                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 30°               | 0.40" 0.45" 000"                        | T-125x4.5-30-y                    |                          |  |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")  | 4.5"   | 45°               | .010", .015", .020",                    | T-125x4.5-45-y                    | \$21.88                  |  |  |  |  |
| . ( ,   |  | 60°               | .030", .040"`                           | T-125x4.5-60-y                    | 1                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 30°               | 0.40" 0.45" 000"                        | T-1719x6.5-30-y                   |                          |  |  |  |  |
| .1719" (11/64")   | 6.5"   | 45°               | .010", .015", .020",                    | T-1719x6.5-45-y                   | \$28.13                  |  |  |  |  |
| (,  | 0.0  | 60°               | .030", .040"                            | T-1719x6.5-60-y                   |                          |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2.0"   | 30°               |   | T-1875x2.0-30-y                   |                          |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 40°               | .010", .015", .020",                    | T-1875x2.0-40-y                   |                          |  |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")  |  | 45°               | 030"040"                                | T-1875x2.0-45-v                   | \$24.98                  |  |  |  |  |
| (4,14)  |  | 60°               | (.005": 60° only)                       |                                   |                          |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 90°               | (************************************** | T-1875x2.0-90-y                   | 1                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 30°               |   | T-250x2.0-30-v                    | 1                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 40°               | .010", .015", .020",                    | T-250x2.0-40-v                    | 1                        |  |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")  | 2.0"   | 45°               | .030", .040"                            | T-250x2.0-45-y                    | \$27.48                  |  |  |  |  |
| .200 (./.)  |  | 60°               | (.005": 60° only)                       |                                   | 1 42                     |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 90°               | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | T-250x2.0-90-v                    |                          |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 30°               |   | T-250x6.5-30-v                    |                          |  |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")  | 6.5"   | 45°               | .010", .015", .020",                    | T-250x6.5-45-y                    | \$31.19                  |  |  |  |  |
| ()  |  | 60°               | .030", .040"                            | T-250x6.5-60-y                    | 1                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 30°               | .25 mm (.010")                          | Tmet-4x50-30-y                    |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 4 mm (.157")  | 50 mm (1.97")                                      | 45°               | .50 mm (.020")                          | Tmet-4x50-45-v                    | \$24.98                  |  |  |  |  |
| (1.01 )   |  | 60°               | .76 mm (.030")                          | Tmet-4x50-60-y                    | 1                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 30°               | 1                                       | Tmet-6x50-30-y                    |                          |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 40°               | .25 mm (.010")                          | Tmet-6x50-40-y                    | 1                        |  |  |  |  |
| 6 mm (.236")  | 50 mm (1.97")                                      | 45°               | .50 mm (.020")                          | Tmet-6x50-45-y                    | \$27.48                  |  |  |  |  |
| 76 mm (.030") Tmet-0x50-40-y 1 mm (.040") Tmet-6x50-60-y 1 mm (.040") | Ψ27.40   |                   |   |                                   |                          |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                   | 1 mm (.040")                            |                                   | 1                        |  |  |  |  |

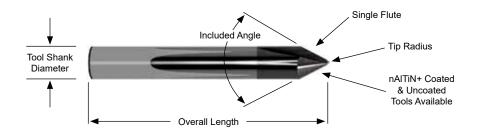
# Tough Tip Engraving Tool for Steels (T) - nAlTiN+ Coated

| Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length | Included<br>Angle | Tip Width      | Coating | Part No.          | nAlTiN+<br>Coated<br>Price (each) |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | 30°               | .005"          | nAlTiN+ | T-125x2.0-30005A  | \$24.90                           |
| .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | 30°               | .010"          | nAlTiN+ | T-125x2.0-30010A  | \$24.90                           |
| .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | 60°               | .005"          | nAlTiN+ | T-125x2.0-60005A  | \$24.90                           |
| .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | 60°               | .010"          | nAlTiN+ | T-125x2.0-60010A  | \$24.90                           |
| .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | 60°               | .015"          | nAlTiN+ | T-125x2.0-60015A  | \$24.90                           |
| .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | 60°               | .020"          | nAlTiN+ | T-125x2.0-60020A  | \$24.90                           |
| .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | 60°               | .030"          | nAlTiN+ | T-125x2.0-60030A  | \$24.90                           |
| .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | 90°               | .015"          | nAlTiN+ | T-125x2.0-60030A  | \$24.90                           |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | 30°               | .005"          | nAlTiN+ | T-1875x2.0-30005A | \$29.98                           |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | 30°               | .010"          | nAlTiN+ | T-1875x2.0-30010A | \$29.98                           |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | 60°               | .005"          | nAlTiN+ | T-1875x2.0-60005A | \$29.98                           |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | 60°               | .010"          | nAlTiN+ | T-1875x2.0-60010A | \$29.98                           |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | 60°               | .015"          | nAlTiN+ | T-1875x2.0-60015A | \$29.98                           |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | 60°               | .020"          | nAlTiN+ | T-1875x2.0-60020A | \$29.98                           |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | 60°               | .030"          | nAlTiN+ | T-1875x2.0-60030A | \$29.98                           |
| .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | 30°               | .005"          | nAlTiN+ | T-250x2.0-30005A  | \$32.48                           |
| .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | 30°               | .010"          | nAlTiN+ | T-250x2.0-30010A  | \$32.48                           |
| .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | 60°               | .005"          | nAlTiN+ | T-250x2.0-60005A  | \$32.48                           |
| .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | 60°               | .010"          | nAlTiN+ | T-250x2.0-60010A  | \$32.48                           |
| .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | 60°               | .020"          | nAlTiN+ | T-250x2.0-60020A  | \$32.48                           |
| 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | 60°               | .25 mm (.010") | nAlTiN+ | Tmet-6x50-6025A   | \$32.48                           |
| 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | 60°               | .50 mm (.020") | nAlTiN+ | Tmet-6x50-6050A   | \$32.48                           |

## Radius Tough Tip Engraving Tool For Steel (TR)

# Tough Tip Engraving Tool <sup>®</sup> With Radius. Maximum Tool Strength For Cutting Stainless Steel And Other Hard Materials.

- Single Flute Tough Tip Engraving Tool with a radius designed to engrave hard materials such as Steel, Stainless Steel, Alloy and Mold Steels, Inconel, Hastelloy, Titanium and other hard materials.
- Radius combined with the unique V design of the tool maximizes the tip strength of the tool by removing the minimum amount of material from the tool end. This significantly strengthens the tool tip and increases tool life.



- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.
- · Coated with latest generation of nano AlTiN+ extra nanocomposites for wear and heat resistance.
- · Select sizes available without coating.

| Radius Tough Tip Engraving Tool for Steels (TR) - nAlTiN+ Coated |                   |                   |                |         |                    |                                      |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Tool Shank<br>Diameter   | Overall<br>Length | Included<br>Angle | Tip Width      | Coating | Part No.           | nAlTiN+<br>Coated<br>Price<br>(each) |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")   | 2.0"              | 30°               | .005"          | nAlTiN+ | TR-125x2.0-30005A  | \$24.90                              |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")   | 2.0"              | 30°               | .010"          | nAlTiN+ | TR-125x2.0-30010A  | \$24.90                              |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")   | 2.0"              | 60°               | .005"          | nAlTiN+ | TR-125x2.0-60005A  | \$24.90                              |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")   | 2.0"              | 60°               | .010"          | nAlTiN+ | TR-125x2.0-60010A  | \$24.90                              |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")   | 2.0"              | 90°               | .005"          | nAlTiN+ | TR-125x2.0-90005A  | \$24.90                              |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")   | 2.0"              | 90°               | .010"          | nAlTiN+ | TR-125x2.0-90010A  | \$24.90                              |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")   | 2.0"              | 30°               | .005"          | nAlTiN+ | TR-1875x2.0-30005A | \$29.98                              |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")   | 2.0"              | 30°               | .010"          | nAlTiN+ | TR-1875x2.0-30010A | \$29.98                              |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")   | 2.0"              | 60°               | .005"          | nAlTiN+ | TR-1875x2.0-60005A | \$29.98                              |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")   | 2.0"              | 60°               | .010"          |         | TR-1875x2.0-60010  | \$24.98                              |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")   | 2.0"              | 60°               | .010"          | nAlTiN+ | TR-1875x2.0-60010A | \$29.98                              |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")   | 2.0"              | 60°               | .015"          |         | TR-1875x2.0-60015  | \$24.98                              |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")   | 2.0"              | 60°               | .020"          |         | TR-1875x2.0-60020  | \$24.98                              |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")   | 2.0"              | 60°               | .020"          | nAlTiN+ | TR-1875x2.0-60020A | \$29.98                              |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")   | 2.0"              | 60°               | .010"          | nAlTiN+ | TR-250x2.0-60010A  | \$32.48                              |  |  |  |
| 6 mm (.236")   | 50 mm (1.97")     | 60°               | .25 mm (.010") | nAlTiN+ | TRmet-6x50-6025A   | \$32.48                              |  |  |  |

The Tough Tip Engraving Tool is covered by U.S. Patent 8,021,085.

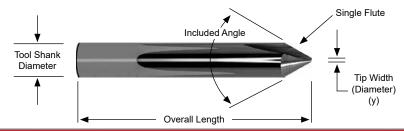
Contact us for sizes not listed.



# Tough Tip Engraving Tool For Aluminum (T2)

# Tough Tip Engraving Tool <sup>®</sup> for Aluminum. Maximum Tool Strength For Cutting Aluminum And Other Soft Gummy Materials.

- Similar to the Tough Tip Engraving Tool for Steels, but designed with a sharper cutting edge which
  provides a cleaner cut and fewer burrs on softer materials such as Aluminum, Brass and Plastic.
- The unique V design maximizes the tip strength of the tool by removing the minimum amount of
  material from the tool end. This significantly strengthens the tool tip and increases tool life when
  compared with other engraving tool styles.
- Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.



|                        | Tough Tip Engraving Tool for Aluminum (T2) |                                 |   |   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length                          | Included<br>Angle               | Tip Width<br>(y)  | Build Your Part No.<br>(select y)   | Price<br>(each) |  |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"                                       | 30°<br>40°<br>45°<br>60°<br>90° | .010", .015", .020", .030", .040"                               | T2-125x2.0-30-y T2-125x2.0-40-y T2-125x2.0-45-y T2-125x2.0-60-y T2-125x2.0-90-y             | \$21.44         |  |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")           | 4.5"                                       | 30°<br>60°                      | .010", .020"  | T2-125x4.5-30-y<br>T2-125x4.5-60-y  | \$21.88         |  |  |  |  |
| .1719" (11/64")        | 6.5"                                       | 30°<br>45°<br>60°               | .010", .015", .020"   | T2-1719x6.5-30-y<br>T2-1719x6.5-45-y<br>T2-1719x6.5-60-y                                    | \$28.13         |  |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"                                       | 30°<br>40°<br>45°<br>60°<br>90° | .010", .015", .020", .030", .040"                               | T2-1875x2.0-30-y T2-1875x2.0-40-y T2-1875x2.0-45-y T2-1875x2.0-60-y T2-1875x2.0-90-y        | \$24.98         |  |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"                                       | 30°<br>40°<br>45°<br>60°<br>90° | .010", .015", .020", .030", .040"                               | T2-250x2.0-30-y T2-250x2.0-40-y T2-250x2.0-45-y T2-250x2.0-60-y T2-250x2.0-90-y             | \$27.48         |  |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")           | 6.5"                                       | 30°<br>45°<br>60°               | .010", .015", .020"   | T2-250x6.5-30-y<br>T2-250x6.5-45-y<br>T2-250x6.5-60-y                                       | \$31.19         |  |  |  |  |
| 4 mm (.157")           | 50 mm (1.97")                              | 30°<br>45°<br>60°               | .25 mm (.010"), .50 mm (.020"),<br>.76 mm (.030")               | T2met-4x50-30-y<br>T2met-4x50-45-y<br>T2met-4x50-60-y                                       | \$24.98         |  |  |  |  |
| 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")                              | 30°<br>40°<br>45°<br>60°<br>90° | .25 mm (.010"), .50 mm (.020"),<br>.76 mm (.030"), 1 mm (.040") | T2met-6x50-30-y<br>T2met-6x50-40-y<br>T2met-6x50-45-y<br>T2met-6x50-60-y<br>T2met-6x50-90-y | \$27.48         |  |  |  |  |
|                        | Part No                                    | o. Examples: T                  | 2-1875x2.0-60020 & T2m  | et-6x50-6050  |                 |  |  |  |  |

The Tough Tip Engraving Tool is covered by U.S. Patent 8,021,085. We manufacture in house.

## Standard Conical V-Bit (C)

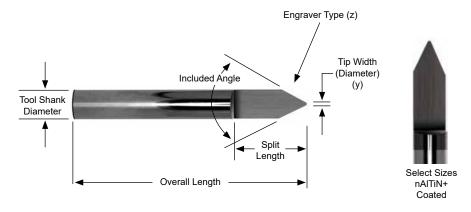
# Standard Conical Engraving Tool. For Use On The Widest Range Of Materials.

- Solid Carbide V-Shaped Engraving Tool for use with CNC Milling Machines, Top Loading Engraving Machines, the Spring Loaded Engraving Tool, and other Industrial Engraving/Marking Systems.
- · Engraves and marks practically any material.
- · May also be used for chamfering edges of workpieces.
- Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.
- Select sizes coated with latest generation of nano AlTiN+ extra nanocomposites.

# Standard Conical Engraving Tool. Most Commonly Used Engraving Tool Bit.

#### Available in Two "Engraver Types" Designed to Engrave a Wide Range of Materials:

- G (for harder materials) = Steels, Wood, Stainless Steel and more.
- S (for softer/gummy materials) = Aluminum, Plastic, Acrylic, Brass, Silver and more.



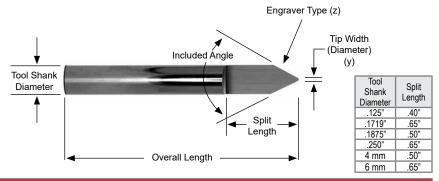
|                           | Standard Conical (C) - nAlTiN+ Coated |                   |                            |                         |          |                                      |                 |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Tool<br>Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length                     | Included<br>Angle | Tip Width<br>(y)           | Engraver<br>Type<br>(z) | Coating  | Build Your<br>Part No.<br>(select y) | Price<br>(each) |  |  |  |
| 105" (1/0")               | 2.0"                                  | 40°               | .010", .020"               | CA (Hand)               | nAlTin+  | C-125x2.0-40-y-GA                    | \$20.39         |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")              | 2.0                                   | 60°               | .005", .010", .020", .030" | GA (Hard)               |          | C-125x2.0-60-y-GA                    | \$20.39         |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")            | 2.0"                                  | 40°               | .010", .015", .020"        | GA (Hard)               | nAlTin+  | C-1875x2.0-40-y-GA                   | \$24.33         |  |  |  |
| .1075 (3/10)              | 2.0                                   | 60°               | .005", .010", .015", .020" | GA (Halu)               | naiin+   | C-1875x2.0-60-y-GA                   | φ24.33          |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"                                  | 40°               | .010", .020"               | GA (Hard)               | nAlTin+  | C-250x2.0-40-y-GA                    | \$28.83         |  |  |  |
| .230 (1/4)                | 2.0                                   | 60°               | .005", .010", .020"        | GA (Halu)               | IIAIIII+ | C-250x2.0-60-y-GA                    | φ20.03          |  |  |  |
|                           |                                       |                   |                            |                         |          |                                      |                 |  |  |  |

Part No. Examples: C-1875x2.0-60-.020-GA



# **Standard Conical V-Bit (C)**

# Standard Conical Engraving Tool. For Use On The Widest Range Of Materials.

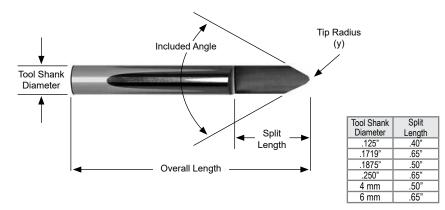


|                           | Standard Conical (C) - Uncoated |                                    |  |                                  |  |                 |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Tool<br>Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length               | Included<br>Angle                  | Tip Width<br>(y)   | Engraver<br>Type<br>(z)          | Build Your<br>Part No.<br>(select y & z) | Price<br>(each) |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 | 40°<br>45°                         | .005", .010", .015", .020", .030"  |                                  | C-125x2.0-40-y-z<br>C-125x2.0-45-y-z     |                 |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"                            | 60°                                | .005", .010", .015", .020", .025",   | G (Hard)<br>or                   | C-125x2.0-45-y-z                         | \$15.19         |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 | 90°                                | .030", .040", .050"<br>(.002": 60° only)   | S (Soft)                         | C-125x2.0-90-y-z                         |                 |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 | 45°                                | .010", .020"   | G (Hard)                         | C-125x4.5-45-v-z                         |                 |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")              | 4.5"                            | 60°                                | .005", .010", .015", .020", .030",   | or                               | C-125x4.5-60-y-z                         | \$15.63         |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 | 90°                                | .040", .050"   | S (Soft)                         | C-125x4.5-90-y-z                         | <b>V.0.00</b>   |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 | 45°                                | .010", .015", .020"  |                                  | C-1719x6.5-45-y-z                        |                 |  |  |  |
| .1719" (11/64")           | 6.5"                            | 60°                                | .005", .010", .015", .020", .025", .030", .040", .050", .060", .075", .090", .125" | G (Hard)<br>or<br>S (Soft)       | C-1719x6.5-60-y-z                        | \$21.88         |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 | 90°                                | .005", .010", .020"  | 1 ` ′                            | C-1719x6.5-90-y-z                        |                 |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 | 40°                                | .005", .010", .015", .020", .030"  | 0 (11 1)                         | C-1875x2.0-x-y-z                         | \$18.73         |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")            | 2.0"                            | 45°                                | .005 , .010 , .015 , .020 , .030   | G (Hard)<br>or<br>S (Soft)       | C-1875x2.0-x-y-z                         |                 |  |  |  |
| .1075 (3/10)              |                                 | 60°                                | .005", .010", .015", .020", .025",   |                                  | C-1875x2.0-x-y-z                         |                 |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 | 90°                                | .030", .040", .050"  |                                  | C-1875x2.0-x-y-z                         |                 |  |  |  |
|                           | 2.0"                            |                                    | 40°  | .005", .010", .15", .020", .030" | G (Hard)                                 | C-250x2.0-x-y-z |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")              |                                 | 45°                                | .005", .010", .015", .020", .025",   | or<br>S (Soft)                   | C-250x2.0-x-y-z                          | \$21.23         |  |  |  |
| .200 ()                   |                                 | 60°                                |  |                                  | C-250x2.0-x-y-z                          |                 |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 | 90°                                | .030", .040", .050"  | 2 01 0                           | C-250x2.0-x-y-z                          |                 |  |  |  |
| 050" (4 (4")              | 0.5"                            | 45°                                | .010", .020"   | G (Hard)                         | C-250x6.5-45-y-z                         | <b>CO4.04</b>   |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")              | 6.5"                            | 60°                                | .010", .015", .020", .030", .040", .050", .060", .075", .090", .125"               | or<br>S (Soft)                   | C-250x6.5-60-y-z<br>C-250x6.5-90-y-z     | \$24.94         |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 | 60°                                | .030 , .000 , .073 , .090 , .123   | G (Hard)                         | C-250x6.5-90-y-z                         |                 |  |  |  |
| .375" (3/8")              | 3.0"                            | 90°                                | .005", .010", .015", .020"   | or<br>S (Soft)                   | C-375x3.0-90-y-z                         | \$36.14         |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 | 30                                 |  | G (Hard)                         | 0 010x0.0 30 y 2                         |                 |  |  |  |
| .500" (1/2")              | 3.0"                            | 60°                                | .005", .010", .020"  | or<br>S (Soft)                   | C-500x3.0-60-y-z                         | \$53.58         |  |  |  |
|                           | 50 mm                           | 45°                                | 12 mm ( 005") 25 mm ( 010")  | G (Hard)                         | Cmet-4x50-45-y-z                         |                 |  |  |  |
| 4 mm (.157")              | (1.97")                         | 60°                                | .12 mm (.005"), .25 mm (.010"), .50 mm (.020"), .76 mm (.030")                     | or                               | Cmet-4x50-60-y-z                         | \$18.73         |  |  |  |
|                           | (,                              | 90°                                | (1000)   | S (Soft)                         | Cmet-4x50-90-y-z                         |                 |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 | 40°                                | .12 mm (.005"), .25 mm (.010"),  | G (Hard)                         | Cmet-6x50-40-y-z                         |                 |  |  |  |
| 6 mm (.236")              |                                 | 30 IIIII 30 mm (015") 50 mm (020") | or   | Cmet-6x50-45-y-z                 | \$21.23                                  |                 |  |  |  |
| (.200)                    | (1.97")                         | 60°                                | .76 mm (.030")   | S (Soft)                         | Cmet-6x50-60-y-z                         | 421.20          |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 | 90°                                | , ,  | ` '                              | Cmet-6x50-90-y-z                         |                 |  |  |  |
|                           | Part                            | No. Examp                          | les: C-1875x2.0-60020-G  | & Cmet-6x                        | 50-6050-G                                |                 |  |  |  |

## Single Flute Conical Ballnose (B)

# Single Flute Conical Ballnose Tool. Radius Tip For Standard Engraving And 3D Engraving.

- · Single Flute Solid Carbide half split tool with radius tip that produces a cut with a rounded bottom.
- Excellent results have been obtained when used for high speed engraving on Aluminum or Steel materials.
- · Engraves wide range of materials from Acrylic to Steels.
- Use for engraving of letters, lines and logos, reverse engraving of Acrylic and 3D engraving applications.
- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.



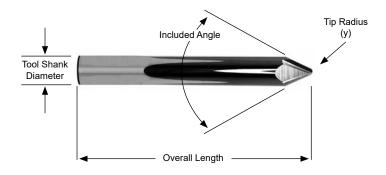
|                        | Single Flute Conical Ballnose (B) |                   |  |                                      |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length                 | Included<br>Angle | Tip Radius<br>(y)  | Build Your<br>Part No.<br>(select y) | Price<br>(each) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 125" (1/8")            | 2.0"                              | 30°               | .003", .004"   | B-125x2.0-30-y                       | \$23.85         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 125" (1/8")            | 2.0"                              | 30°<br>60°        | .005", .010", .015, .020", .030",<br>.040", .050"                    | B-125x2.0-30-y<br>B-125x2.0-60-y     | \$19.24         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"                              | 60°               | .003"  | B-125x2.0-60003                      | \$23.85         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")           | 4.5"                              | 30°<br>60°        | .005", .010", .015", .020", .030"                                    | B-125x4.5-30-y<br>B-125x4.5-60-y     | \$22.10         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .1719" (11/64")        | 6.5"                              | 30°<br>60°        | .005", .010",.015", .020", .030"                                     | B-1719x6.5-30-y<br>B-1719x6.5-60-y   | \$27.81         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"                              | 30°<br>60°        | .005", .010", .015", .020", .030", .040", .050"                      | B-1875x2.0-30-y<br>B-1875x2.0-60-y   | \$20.28         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"                              | 30°<br>45°<br>60° | .005", .010", .015", .020", .030", .040", .050"<br>(45°: .010" only) | B-250x2.0-30-y<br>B-250x2.0-60-y     | \$27.10         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")           | 6.5"                              | 30°               | .005", .010", .015", .020", .030"                                    | B-250x6.5-30-y<br>B-250x6.5-60-y     | \$35.13         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 mm (.157")           | 50 mm (1.97")                     | 30°<br>60°        | .12 mm (.005"), .25 mm (.010"), .50 mm (.020")                       | Bmet-4x50-30-y<br>Bmet-4x50-60-y     | \$20.28         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")                     | 30°<br>60°        | .12 mm (.005"), .25 mm (.010"), .50 mm (.020")                       | Bmet-6x50-30-y<br>Bmet-6x50-60-y     | \$27.10         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | Р                                 | art No. Exa       | amples: B-1875x2.0-60010 & Bmet-6x50-                                | -60- 25                              |                 |  |  |  |  |  |



## 2 Flute Conical Ballnose (B2)

# 2 Flute Conical Ballnose Tool. Use For Engraving Or Surface Machining To Create 3D Surfaces.

- 2 Flute Solid Carbide Engraving Tool with radius allows for higher feedrates than single flute cutters.
- Commonly used for engraving or for surface machining where the tool makes small stepovers to create 3D surfaces.
- When used with a Spring Loaded Engraving Tool this tool will cut slightly deeper than a Single Flute Conical Ballnose Engraving Tool.
- Suitable for most materials including Plastic, Wood, Aluminum, Steel, Stainless Steel, and Titanium.
- Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.

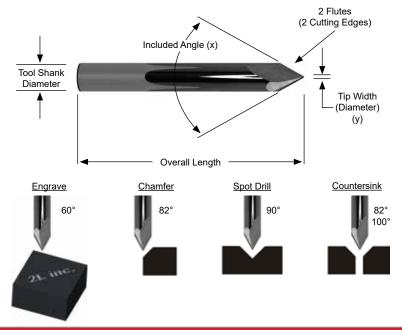


|                        | 2 Flute Conical Ballnose (B2) |  |  |                                   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length             | Included<br>Angle                        | Tip Radius<br>(y)                                      | Build Your Part No.<br>(select y) | Price<br>(each) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 105" (1/0")            | 2.0"                          | 30°                                      | 005" 040" 045" 000" 000" 040"                          | B2-125x2.0-30-y                   | ¢10.04          |  |  |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8") 2.0"      | 60°                           | .005", .010", .015", .020", .030", .040" | B2-125x2.0-60-y  | \$19.24                           |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1075" (2/16")          | 2.0"                          | 30°                                      | 30° .005", .010", .020", .030", .040"                  | B2-1875x2.0-30-y                  | \$20.28         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0                           | 60°                                      |  | B2-1875x2.0-60-y                  | ֆ20.20          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                               | 30°                                      | 005" 040" 000" 000" 040"                               | B2-250x2.0-30-y                   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"                          | 45°                                      | .005", .010", .020", .030", .040"<br>(45°: .010" only) | ,                                 | \$27.10         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                               | 60°                                      | (10 11010 0111)  | B2-250x2.0-60-y                   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")           | 6.5"                          | 60°                                      | .005", .010", .020", .030"                             | B2-250x6.5-60-y                   | \$35.13         |  |  |  |  |  |
| C ( 02C")              | FO (4 07")                    | 30°                                      | .12 mm (.005"), .25 mm (.010"),                        | B2met-6x50-30-y                   | 407.40          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")                 | 60°                                      | .50 mm (.020"), .76 mm (.030"),<br>1 mm (.040")        | B2met-6x50-60-y                   | \$27.10         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | Part N                        | lo. Examples                             | B2-1875x2.0-60010 & B2met-                             | -6x50-6050                        |                 |  |  |  |  |  |

# Engraving-Chamfering (M)

## 2 Flute Multi Purpose Tool. For Engraving, Chamfering, Spot Drilling And Countersinking.

- Solid Carbide multi-purpose tool with 2 flutes (2 cutting edges).
- · Primarily used for engraving and chamfering, but also for countersinking and spot drilling.
- · Reduce tool changes by using a single tool for different types of operations.
- · Use on a wide range of materials from hard Steels to soft Plastics.
- · Tough cutting edges allow for higher feedrates when chamfering.
- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.



|                        | Engraving-Chamfering Tool (M) |                       |   |                                       |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length             | Included Angle<br>(x) | Tip Width<br>(y)  | Build Your Part No.<br>(select x & y) | Price<br>(each) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"                          | 60°, 82°, 90°, 100°   | .005", .010", .015", .020"  | M-125x2.0-x-y                         | \$18.94         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")           | 4.5"                          | 60°, 82°, 90°, 100°   | .005", .010", .015", .020"  | M-125x4.5-x-y                         | \$19.38         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .1719" (11/64")        | 6.5"                          | 60°, 82°, 90°, 100°   | .005", .010", .015", .020"  | M-1719x6.5-x-y                        | \$25.63         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"                          | 60°, 82°, 90°, 100°   | .005", .010", .015", .020"  | M-1875x2.0-x-y                        | \$22.48         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"                          | 60°, 82°, 90°, 100°   | .005", .010", .015", .020"  | M-250x2.0-x-y                         | \$24.98         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")           | 6.5"                          | 60°, 82°, 90°, 100°   | .005", .010", .015", .020"  | M-250x6.5-x-y                         | \$30.75         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .375" (3/8")           | 3.0"                          | 60°, 82°, 90°, 100°   | .005", .010", .015", .020"  | M-375x3.0-x-y                         | \$36.14         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .500" (1/2")           | 3.0"                          | 60°, 82°, 90°, 100°   | .005", .010", .015", .020"  | M-500x3.0-x-y                         | \$56.58         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .562" (9/16")          | 3.0"                          | 60°, 82°, 90°, 100°   | .005", .010", .015", .020"  | M-562x3.0-x-y                         | \$66.84         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 mm (.157")           | 50 mm (1.97")                 | 60°, 82°, 90°, 100°   | .12 mm (.005"), .25 mm (.010"),<br>.38 mm (.015"), .50 mm (.020") | Mmet-4x50-x-y                         | \$22.48         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")                 | 60°, 82°, 90°, 100°   | .12 mm (.005"), .25 mm (.010"),<br>.38 mm (.015"), .50 mm (.020") | Mmet-6x50-x-y                         | \$24.98         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | Part                          | No. Examples: M       | -1875x2.0-60010 & Mmet-   | 6x50-6050                             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |



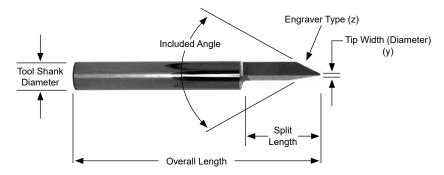
## **Quarter Round (Q)**

# Quarter Round Tool. Quarter Split Tool For Greater Chip Clearance On Many Materials.

- Solid Carbide Engraving Tool with a quarter split, which creates greater chip clearance.
- · Engrave and cut many materials from soft Plastics to harder materials such as Stainless Steel.
- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.

### Available in Two "Engraver Types" Designed to Engrave a Wide Range of Materials:

- G (for harder materials) = Steels, Stainless Steel, Wood, and more.
- S (for softer/gummy materials) = Aluminum, Plastic, Acrylic, Brass, Silver and more.



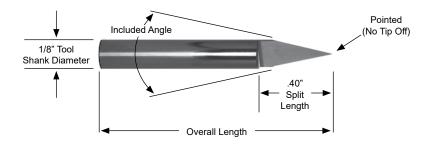
| Tool Shank | Split  |
|------------|--------|
| Diameter   | Length |
| .125"      | .40"   |
| .1719"     | .65"   |
| .1875"     | .50"   |
| .250"      | .65"   |

| Quarter Round (Q)         |                   |   |                                   |                         |                                       |                 |  |  |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Tool<br>Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length | Included<br>Angle                                 | Tip Width<br>(y)                  | Engraver<br>Type<br>(z) | Build Your Part No.<br>(select y & z) | Price<br>(each) |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | 30°   | .005", .010", .015", .020", .030" | G (Hard)                | Q-125x2.0-30-y-z                      | \$15.19         |  |  |
| .123 (1/0)                | 2.0               | 60°   | .000 , .010 , .013 , .020 , .030  | S (Soft)                | Q-125x2.0-60-y-z                      | φ13.19          |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")              | 4.5"              | 30°   | .005", .010", .015", .020", .030" | G (Hard)                | Q-125x4.5-30-y-z                      | \$16.75         |  |  |
| .123 (1/0)                | 4.5               | 60°   | .000 , .010 , .013 , .020 , .030  | S (Soft)                | Q-125x4.5-60-y-z                      | φ10.75          |  |  |
| .1719" (11/64")           | 6.5"              | 30°   | 005", .010", .015", .020", .030"  | G (Hard)                | Q-1719x6.5-30-y-z                     | \$22.81         |  |  |
| .1719 (11/04)             | 0.5               | 60°   |                                   | S (Soft)                | Q-1719x6.5-60-y-z                     | Ψ22.01          |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")            | 2.0"              | 30°   | .005", .010", .015", .020", .030" | G (Hard)                | Q-1875x2.0-30-y-z                     | \$18.73         |  |  |
| .1073 (3/10)              | 2.0               | 60°   .003 , .010 , .013 , .020 , .030   S (Soft) |                                   |                         | Q-1875x2.0-60-y-z                     | φ10.73          |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | 30°   | .005", .010", .015", .020", .030" | G (Hard)                | Q-250x2.0-30-y-z                      | \$21.23         |  |  |
| .250 (1/4)                | 2.0               | 60°   .003 , .010 , .013 , .020 , .030            | .000 , .010 , .015 , .020 , .030  | or<br>S (Soft)          | Q-250x2.0-60-y-z                      | Ψ21.23          |  |  |
| 250" (1/4")               | 6.5"              | 30°   | .005", .010", .015", .020", .030" | G (Hard)                | Q-250x6.5-30-y-z                      | \$27.19         |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")              | 0.5               | 60°   | .000 , .010 , .015 , .020 , .030  | or<br>S (Soft)          | Q-250x6.5-60-y-z                      | φ21.19          |  |  |
|                           |                   | Pa  | rt No. Example: Q-1875x2          | .0-60010-G              |                                       |                 |  |  |

# Pointed V-Bit (P)

## Pointed V-Bit Cutter. Sharp Tip, No Tip Off.

- · V-Shaped Engraving Tool sharpened to a point (no tip off).
- · Used for extremely fine and shallow engraving and marking.
- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.
- Available uncoated and select sizes coated with latest generation of nano AlTiN+ extra nanocomposites for wear and heat resistance.





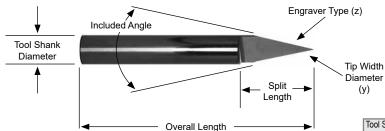
| Pointed V-Bit Cutters - Sharp Tip |                   |                   |         |                   |                 |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Tool Shank<br>Diameter            | Overall<br>Length | Included<br>Angle | Coating | Part No.          | Price<br>(each) |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")                      | 2.0"              | 15°               |         | P-125x2.0-15-0-G  | \$15.19         |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")                      | 2.0"              | 15°               | nAlTiN+ | P-125x2.0-15-0-GA | \$22.19         |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")                      | 2.0"              | 20°               |         | P-125x2.0-20-0-G  | \$15.19         |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")                      | 2.0"              | 20°               | nAlTiN+ | P-125x2.0-20-0-GA | \$22.19         |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")                      | 2.0"              | 30°               |         | P-125x2.0-30-0-G  | \$15.19         |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")                      | 2.0"              | 30°               | nAlTiN+ | P-125x2.0-30-0-GA | \$22.19         |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")                      | 2.0"              | 40°               |         | P-125x2.0-40-0-G  | \$15.19         |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")                      | 2.0"              | 45°               |         | P-125x2.0-45-0-G  | \$15.19         |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")                      | 2.0"              | 60°               |         | P-125x2.0-60-0-G  | \$15.19         |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")                      | 2.0"              | 90°               |         | P-125x2.0-90-0-G  | \$15.19         |  |  |



## Profiler V-Bit (P)

# Profiler Engraving Tool. For Small, Fine, Delicate Engraving.

- Solid Carbide Engraving Tool similar to the Standard Conical Engraving Tool but designed with smaller included angles and tip widths.
- Use to produce narrow cuts and engrave small letters and lines that run close together. Profilers are also used to cut out shapes from solid sheets on a wide variety of materials.
- Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.
- Select sizes coated with latest generation of nano AlTiN+ extra nanocomposites.



### Available in two "Engraver Types" Designed to Engrave a Wide Range of Materials:

- G (for harder materials) = Steels, Wood, Stainless Steel and more.
- S (for softer/gummy materials) = Aluminum, Plastic, Acrylic, Brass, Silver and more.

| Tool Shank | Split  |
|------------|--------|
| Diameter   | Length |
| .125"      | .40"   |
| .1719"     | .65"   |
| .1875"     | .50"   |
| .250"      | .65"   |
| 4 mm       | .50"   |
| 6 mm       | .65"   |

|                       | Profilers (P)     |                   |   |                            |             |  |                 |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|--|--|
| Tool<br>Shank<br>Dia. | Overall<br>Length | Included<br>Angle | Tip Width<br>(y)  | Engraver<br>Type (z)       | Coating     | Build Your<br>Part No.<br>(select y & z) | Price<br>(each) |  |  |
| .125"<br>(1/8")       | 2.0"              | 30°               | .002", .005", .010", .015", .020", .060"                          | G (Hard)<br>or<br>S (Soft) |             | P-125x2.0-30-y-z                         | \$15.19         |  |  |
| .125"<br>(1/8")       | 2.0"              | 30°               | .002", .005", .010"   | GA (Hard)                  | nAlTiN+     | P-125x2.0-30-y-z                         | \$22.19         |  |  |
| .125"<br>(1/8")       | 4.5"              | 30°               | .002", .005", .010"   | G (Hard)<br>or<br>S (Soft) |             | P-125x4.5-30-y-z                         | \$18.13         |  |  |
| .1719"<br>(11/64")    | 6.5"              | 30°               | .002", .005", .010", .015", .020", .060"                          | G (Hard)<br>or<br>S (Soft) |             | P-1719x6.5-30-y-z                        | \$23.88         |  |  |
| .1875"<br>(3/16")     | 2.0"              | 30°               | .002", .005", .015", .010", .020"                                 | G (Hard)<br>or<br>S (Soft) |             | P-1875x2.0-30-y-z                        | \$18.73         |  |  |
| .250"<br>(1/4")       | 2.0"              | 30°               | .002", .005", .010", .015", .020", .030", .040", .060"            | G (Hard)<br>or<br>S (Soft) |             | P-250x2.0-30-y-z                         | \$21.23         |  |  |
| .250"<br>(1/4")       | 6.5"              | 30°               | .002", .005", .010", .060"  | G (Hard)<br>or<br>S (Soft) |             | P-250x6.5-30-y-z                         | \$24.94         |  |  |
| 4 mm<br>(.157")       | 50 mm<br>(1.97")  | 30°               | .05 mm (.002"), .12 mm (.005"),<br>.25 mm (.010")                 | G (Hard)<br>or<br>S (Soft) |             | Pmet-4x50-30-y-z                         | \$18.73         |  |  |
| 6 mm<br>(.236")       | 50 mm<br>(1.97")  | 30°               | .05 mm (.002"), .12 mm (.005"),<br>.25 mm (.010"), .50 MM (.020") | G (Hard)<br>or<br>S (Soft) |             | Pmet-6x50-30-y-z                         | \$21.23         |  |  |
|                       |                   | Part No. I        | Examples: P-125x2.0-30  | 005-G & Pr                 | net-6x50-30 | )12-S                                    |                 |  |  |

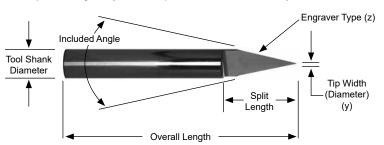
# Micro Profiler V-Bit (P)

## Micro Profiler V-Bit Engraving Tool. For Extremely Small, Fine, Delicate Engraving.

- · Solid Carbide Engraving Tool similar to the Profiler, but with smaller included angles and tip widths.
- · Engrave extremely small letters and lines that may run close together on many materials.
- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.
- Select sizes coated with latest generation of nano AlTiN+ extra nanocomposites.

### Available in two "Engraver Types" Designed to Engrave a Wide Range of Materials:

- G (for harder materials) = Steels, Wood, Stainless Steel and more.
- S (for softer/gummy materials) = Aluminum, Plastic, Acrylic, Brass, Silver and more.



| Tool Shank | Split  |
|------------|--------|
| Diameter   | Length |
| .125"      | .40"   |
| .1719"     | .65"   |
| .1875"     | .50"   |
| .250"      | .65"   |
| 4 mm       | .50"   |
| 6 mm       | .65"   |

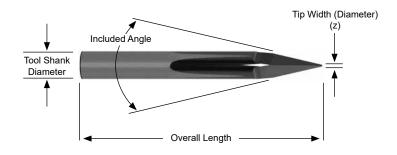
| Micro Profilers (P) |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Overall<br>Length   | Included<br>Angle                                 | Tip Width<br>(y)  | Engraver<br>Type (z)  | Coating  | Build Your<br>Part No.<br>(select y & z)   | Price<br>(each)   |  |  |  |
| 2.0"                | 15°   | .005", .010", .015", .020"  | G (Hard)<br>or<br>S (Soft)  |  | P-125x2.0-15-y-z   | \$19.00   |  |  |  |
| 2.0"                | 15°   | .005", .010"  | GA-Hard   | nAlTiN+  | P-125x2.0-15-y-z   | \$26.00   |  |  |  |
| 2.0"                | 20°   | .005", .010", .015", .020", .030"   | G (Hard)<br>or<br>S (Soft)  |  | P-125x2.0-20-y-z   | \$19.00   |  |  |  |
| 4.5"                | 15°   | .005", .010"  | G (Hard)<br>or<br>S (Soft)  |  | P-125x4.5-15-y-z   | \$21.69   |  |  |  |
| 6.5"                | 15°   | .005", .010", .015"   | G (Hard)<br>or<br>S (Soft)  |  | P-1719x6.5-15-y-z  | \$28.60   |  |  |  |
| 2.0"                | 15°   | .005", .010", .015"   | G (Hard)<br>or<br>S (Soft)  |  | P-1875x2.0-15-y-z  | \$23.41   |  |  |  |
| 2.0"                | 15°   | .005", .010", .015"   | G (Hard)<br>or<br>S (Soft)  |  | P-250x2.0-15-y-z   | \$26.59   |  |  |  |
| 6.5"                | 15°   | .005", .010"  | G (Hard)<br>or<br>S (Soft)  |  | P-250x6.5-15-y-z   | \$32.41   |  |  |  |
| 50 mm<br>(1.97")    | 15°   | .12 mm (.005"),<br>.25 mm (.010")   | G (Hard)<br>or<br>S (Soft)  |  | Pmet-4x50-15-y-z   | \$23.41   |  |  |  |
| 50 mm<br>(1.97")    | 15°   | .12 mm (.005"),<br>.25 mm (.010")   | G (Hard)<br>or<br>S (Soft)  |  | Pmet-6x50-15-y-z   | \$26.59   |  |  |  |
|                     | 2.0" 2.0" 2.0" 4.5" 6.5" 2.0" 50 mm (1.97") 50 mm | Length         Angle           2.0"         15°           2.0"         15°           2.0"         20°           4.5"         15°           6.5"         15°           2.0"         15°           2.0"         15°           50 mm (1.97")         15°           50 mm         15° | Overall Length         Included Angle         Tip Width (y)           2.0"         15°         .005", .010", .015", .020"           2.0"         15°         .005", .010", .015", .020", .030"           2.0"         20°         .005", .010", .015", .020", .030"           4.5"         15°         .005", .010"           6.5"         15°         .005", .010", .015"           2.0"         15°         .005", .010", .015"           2.0"         15°         .005", .010", .015"           6.5"         15°         .005", .010", .015"           50 mm (1.97")         15°         .12 mm (.005"), .25 mm (.010")           50 mm (1.97")         .12 mm (.005"), .25 mm (.010") | Overall Length         Included Angle         Tip Width (y)         Engraver Type (z)           2.0"         15°         .005", .010", .015", .020"         G (Hard) or S (Soft)           2.0"         15°         .005", .010", .015", .020", .030"         G (Hard) or S (Soft)           4.5"         15°         .005", .010", .015", .020", .07 S (Soft)         G (Hard) or S (Soft)           6.5"         15°         .005", .010", .015"         G (Hard) or S (Soft)           2.0"         15°         .005", .010", .015"         G (Hard) or S (Soft)           2.0"         15°         .005", .010", .015"         G (Hard) or S (Soft)           2.0"         15°         .005", .010", .015"         G (Hard) or S (Soft)           6.5"         15°         .005", .010", .015"         G (Hard) or S (Soft)           6.5"         15°         .005", .010", .015"         G (Hard) or S (Soft)           50 mm (1.97")         15°         .12 mm (.005"), .010"         G (Hard) or S (Soft)           50 mm (1.97")         15°         .12 mm (.005"), .010"         G (Hard) or S (Soft)           50 mm (1.97")         15°         .12 mm (.005"), .010"         G (Hard) or S (Soft) | Overall Length         Included Angle         Tip Width (y)         Engraver Type (z)         Coating           2.0"         15°         .005", .010", .015", .020"         G (Hard) or S (Soft)         S (Soft)           2.0"         15°         .005", .010", .015", .020", .030"         G (Hard) or S (Soft)         S (Soft)           4.5"         15°         .005", .010", .015"         G (Hard) or S (Soft)         S (Soft)           6.5"         15°         .005", .010", .015"         G (Hard) or S (Soft)         S (Soft)           2.0"         15°         .005", .010", .015"         G (Hard) or S (Soft)         S (Soft)           2.0"         15°         .005", .010", .015"         G (Hard) or S (Soft)         S (Soft)           6.5"         15°         .005", .010", .015"         G (Hard) or S (Soft)         S (Soft)           6.5"         15°         .005", .010", .015"         G (Hard) or S (Soft)         S (Soft)           50 mm (1.97")         15°         .12 mm (.005"), .010"         G (Hard) or S (Soft)         S (Soft)           50 mm (1.97")         15°         .12 mm (.005"), .010"         G (Hard) or S (Soft)         S (Soft) | Overall Length         Included Angle         Tip Width (y)         Engraver Type (z)         Coating         Build Your Part No. (select y & z)           2.0"         15°         .005", .010", .015", .020" S (Soft)         P-125x2.0-15-y-z           2.0"         15°         .005", .010" GA-Hard or S (Soft)         nAlTiN+         P-125x2.0-15-y-z           2.0"         20°         .005", .010", .015", .020", .030"         G (Hard) or S (Soft)         P-125x2.0-20-y-z           4.5"         15°         .005", .010", .015" Or S (Soft)         G (Hard) or S (Soft)         P-125x4.5-15-y-z           6.5"         15°         .005", .010", .015" Or S (Soft)         G (Hard) or S (Soft)         P-1875x2.0-15-y-z           2.0"         15°         .005", .010", .015" Or S (Soft)         G (Hard) or S (Soft)         P-250x2.0-15-y-z           2.0"         15°         .005", .010", .015" Or S (Soft)         G (Hard) or S (Soft)         P-250x2.0-15-y-z           50 mm (1.97")         15°         .005", .010" Or S (Soft)         G (Hard) or S (Soft)         P-250x6.5-15-y-z           50 mm (1.97")         15°         .12 mm (.005"), .25 mm (.010")         G (Hard) or S (Soft)         P-250x6.5-15-y-z           50 mm (1.97")         15°         .12 mm (.005"), .25 mm (.010")         P-250x6.5-15-y-z |  |  |  |



## Pyramid (Y)

# Pyramid Tool. For Small Engraving, 3D Profiling.

- Solid Carbide cutter with 3 cutting edges in the shape of a pyramid, used for rotary engraving.
- · Often used for 3D profiling, producing wax casting models, and engraving epoxy coated pens.
- · Also used for small, fine engraving on many materials from soft Plastics to Steels.
- Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.

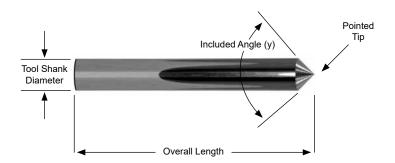


| Pyramid (Y)            |                   |                   |                                   |                                    |                 |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length | Included<br>Angle | Tip Width<br>(z)                  | Build Your Part No.<br>(select z)  | Price<br>(each) |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | 30°<br>60°        | .005", .010", .015", .020", .030" | Y-125x2.0-30-z<br>Y-125x2.0-60-z   | \$15.19         |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")           | 4.5"              | 30°<br>60°        | .005", .010", .015", .020", .030" | Y-125x4.5-30-z<br>Y-125x4.5-60-z   | \$15.90         |  |  |
| .1719" (11/64")        | 6.5"              | 30°<br>60°        | .005", .010", .015", .020", .030" | Y-1719x6.5-30-z<br>Y-1719x6.5-60-z | \$21.88         |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | 30°<br>60°        | .005", .010", .015", .020", .030" | Y-1875x2.0-30-z<br>Y-1875x2.0-60-z | \$18.73         |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | 30°<br>60°        | .005", .010", .015", .020", .030" | Y-250x2.0-30-z<br>Y-250x2.0-60-z   | \$21.23         |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")           | 6.5"              | 30°<br>60°        | .005", .010", .015", .020", .030" | Y-250x6.5-30-z<br>Y-250x6.5-60-z   | \$25.94         |  |  |
|                        |                   | Part No.          | Example: Y-1875x2.0-6001          | 0                                  |                 |  |  |

## Carbide Pointed Scribe (CP)

# Carbide Pointed Scribing Tools. For Small, Fine, And Detailed Rotary Or Drag/Scratch Engraving.

- The Carbide Pointed Scribing Tool produces a very fine line on practically any material.
- Use for marking Glass, Stone, Ceramic, Granite, Steels and other hard materials as well as softer materials such as Aluminum and Brass.
- The tools are especially useful for extremely small letters where a very fine line is desired.
- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.
- · A Spring Loaded Engraving Tool is recommended when using a Carbide Point Engraving Tool.



- 2L has successfully engraved letters 0.020" (0.50 mm) tall using these tools in combination with a Spring Loaded Engraving Tool with a Heavy Spring on both Steel and Aluminum.
- The engraved lines shown are approximately 0.005" (0.127 mm) wide and 0.003" (0.076 mm) deep.
- The 120 degree tip angle is recommended for maximum tool life when used for general purpose engraving.



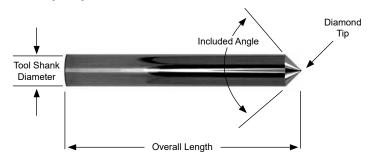
|                        | Carbide Pointed Scribe (CP) |                          |                                   |                 |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length           | Included Angle<br>(y)    | Build Your Part No.<br>(select y) | Price<br>(each) |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"                        | 30°, 45°, 60°, 90°, 120° | CP-125x2.0-y                      | \$16.81         |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")           | 4.5"                        | 30°, 45°, 60°, 90°, 120° | CP-125x4.5-y                      | \$22.63         |  |  |  |
| .1719" (11/64")        | 6.5"                        | 30°, 45°, 60°, 90°, 120° | CP-1719x6.5-y                     | \$26.88         |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"                        | 30°, 45°, 60°, 90°, 120° | CP-1875x2.0-y                     | \$21.88         |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"                        | 30°, 45°, 60°, 90°, 120° | CP-250x2.0-y                      | \$26.23         |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")           | 6.5"                        | 30°, 45°, 60°, 90°, 120° | CP-250x6.5-y                      | \$29.13         |  |  |  |
| 4 mm (.157")           | 50 mm (1.97")               | 30°, 45°, 60°, 90°, 120° | CPmet-4x50-y                      | \$21.81         |  |  |  |
| 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")               | 30°, 45°, 60°, 90°, 120° | CPmet-6x50-y                      | \$26.23         |  |  |  |
|                        | Part No. Examp              | les: CP-1875x2.0-90 &    | & CPmet-6x50-90                   |                 |  |  |  |



## **Diamond Tip**

# Diamond Tip Engraving Tool. For Small, Fine, Detailed Rotary Or Drag/Scratch Engraving.

- Use for fine engraving of many materials ranging from softer Alumimun or Brass, to harder materials such as Glass, Stone, Ceramic, Granite, Stainless Steel and other hard materials.
- It produces excellent results when used to show the base metal color beneath anodizing or epoxy coatings.
- For general purpose engraving the 120 degree tip angle is recommended.
- A Spring Loaded Engraving Tool is recommended when using a Diamond Tip Engraving Tool.
- Designed to be rotated in a machine spindle or held stationary for drag engraving when using a Spring Loaded Engraving Tool.

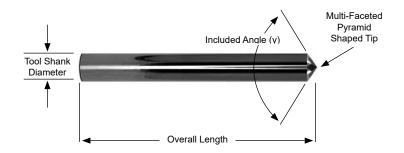


|                        |                   | Diamond Tip       |          |                 |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length | Included<br>Angle | Part No. | Price<br>(each) |
| .125" (1/8")           | 1.125"            | 90°               | 10189    | \$33.00         |
| .125" (1/8")           | 1.125"            | 120°              | 10063    | \$33.00         |
| .125" (1/8")           | 4.5"              | 90°               | 10215    | \$47.85         |
| .125" (1/8")           | 4.5"              | 120°              | 10216    | \$47.85         |
| .1719" (11/64")        | 6.5"              | 90°               | 10217    | \$49.50         |
| .1719" (11/64")        | 6.5"              | 120°              | 10218    | \$49.50         |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 1.5"              | 90°               | 10392    | \$49.50         |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 1.5"              | 120°              | 10393    | \$49.50         |
| .250" (1/4")           | 6.5"              | 90°               | 10219    | \$56.10         |
| .250" (1/4")           | 6.5"              | 120°              | 10220    | \$56.10         |

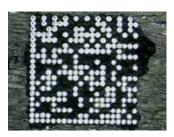
## 2D Data Matrix (DM)

## 2D Data Matrix Tool Bit For Creating UID Barcodes, Human Readable Text, And For Cutting Through Difficult To Engrave Plating.

- Multi-faceted pyramid shaped tool designed to produce 2D Data Matrix Barcodes for creating UID (Unique Identification Marks) for government, aerospace, and high volume products.
- A 90 or 120 degree included angle is recommended for creating barcodes.
- This tool can also be used effectively for fine engraving and to engrave through plating that is prone to chipping.
- For a complete 2D Data Matrix Barcoding Engraving System use this tool bit with a 2L Spring Loaded Engraving Tool (pgs. 30-34) and the 2L PRO 3 2D Data Matrix Barcoding Software Program (pg. 37).
- A Spring Loaded Engraving Tool is recommended when using a Data Matrix Tool but it is not required.
- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.







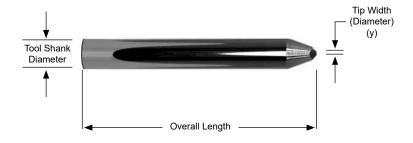
|                        | 2D Data Matrix (DM) |                       |                                   |                 |  |  |  |
|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length   | Included Angle<br>(y) | Build Your Part No.<br>(select y) | Price<br>(each) |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"                | 60°, 90°, 120°        | DM-125x2.0-y                      | \$18.06         |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")           | 4.5"                | 60°, 90°, 120°        | DM-125x4.5-y                      | \$22.63         |  |  |  |
| .1719" (11/64")        | 6.5"                | 60°, 90°, 120°        | DM-1719x6.5-y                     | \$26.88         |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"                | 60°, 90°, 120°        | DM-1875x2.0-y                     | \$27.48         |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"                | 60°, 90°, 120°        | DM-250x2.0-y                      | \$27.56         |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")           | 6.5"                | 60°, 90°, 120°        | DM-250x6.5-y                      | \$28.13         |  |  |  |
| 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")       | 60°, 90°, 120°        | DMmet-6x50-y                      | \$27.48         |  |  |  |
|                        | Part No. Evam       | nles: DM-1875v2 0-90  | & DMmet-6y50-120                  |                 |  |  |  |



## **Burnishing (BR)**

# Burnishing Tool. For Burnishing, Exposing Metal Under Plated Surfaces, Shallow Engraving.

- · Solid Carbide tool with a faceted style cut tip.
- Excellent for making shallow cuts, or to rub/burnish the surface of the workpiece.
- Use to remove plating or coating to expose the metal underneath the coating (such as engraving Black Oxide coated parts or hard or regular Anodized Aluminum).
- · Ideal for marking hard materials such as hardened steel where deep engraving is not required.
- It can also be used to mark on cast steel parts or through scale to produce a clear and shallow engraved line.
- Burnishing Tools are most effective when marking depths no greater than .007".
- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.
- A Spring Loaded Engraving Tool is recommended when using a Burnishing Tool.

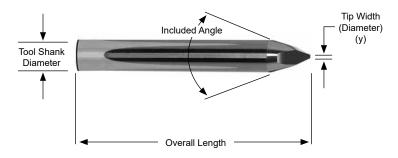


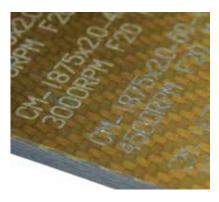
| Burnishing (BR)        |                   |                     |                                   |                 |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length | Tip Width<br>(y)    | Build Your Part No.<br>(select y) | Price<br>(each) |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | .005", .010", .020" | BR-125x2.0-y                      | \$15.19         |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")           | 4.5"              | .005", .010", .020" | BR-125x4.5-y                      | \$15.63         |  |  |
| .1719" (11/64")        | 6.5"              | .005", .010", .020" | BR-1719x6.5-y                     | \$21.88         |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | .005", .010", .020" | BR-1875x2.0-y                     | \$18.73         |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | .005", .010", .020" | BR-250x2.0-y                      | \$21.23         |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")           | 6.5"              | .005", .010", .020" | BR-250x6.5-y                      | \$24.94         |  |  |
|                        | Part No           | . Example: BR-1875x | 2.0010                            |                 |  |  |

## Composite (CM)

Composite Engraving Tool Bit For Marking Modern Composite Or Honeycomb, Carbon Fiber, Glass Fiber, Graphite, Abrasive Materials, PCB Boards, Copper, Epoxy, And Wood Composites.

- The Composite Engraving Tool is a special multi-faceted pyramid shaped tool.
- Engrave difficult materials such as Modern Composite and Laminated Honevcomb materials.
- Also works well cutting through plating that is prone to chipping such as Hardcoat Anodized Aluminum and Electroless Nickel Plating on Aluminum or Steel. This creates a smooth burnished appearance when showing the base material underneath the plating.
- A Spring Loaded Engraving Tool is recommended when using a Composite Engraving Tool but it is not required.
- Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.







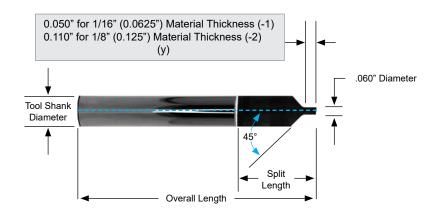
| Composite Tool (CM)  |      |     |                            |                  |         |  |
|--|------|-----|----------------------------|------------------|---------|--|
| Tool Shank Overall Included Tip Width Build Your Part No. Price (each) |      |     |                            |                  |         |  |
| .1875" (3/16")   | 2.0" | 45° | .010", .020", .030", .040" | CM-1875x2.0-45-y | \$24.98 |  |
| .1875" (3/16")   | 2.0" | 60° | .010", .020", .030", .040" | CM-1875x2.0-60-y | \$24.98 |  |
| .1875" (3/16")   | 2.0" | 90° | .010", .020", .030", .040" | CM-1875x2.0-90-y | \$24.98 |  |
| Part No. Example: CM-1875x2.0-60020                                    |      |     |                            |                  |         |  |



## **Cutter Beveler (CB)**

# Cutter Bevelers. Parallel Edge With Bevel Angle.

- · Simultaneously cut and bevel using one tool.
- 0.060" diameter parallel cutting edge cuts through materials and the side angle of 45° bevels or chamfers the edge of the material.
- Often used for cutting out badges, nametags, or other shapes from a sheet of material (typically plastic).
- Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.



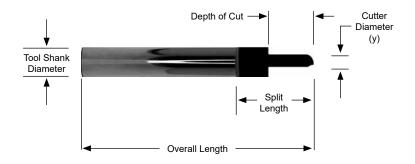
| Tool Shank | Split  |
|------------|--------|
| Diameter   | Length |
| .125"      | .40"   |
| .1719"     | .65"   |
| .1875"     | .50"   |
| .250"      | .65"   |

| Cutter Beveler (CB)             |                   |                           |                                   |                 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Tool Shank<br>Diameter          | Overall<br>Length | Material Thickness<br>(y) | Build Your Part No.<br>(select y) | Price<br>(each) |
| .125" (1/8")                    | 2.0"              | -1 or -2                  | CB-125x2.0-y                      | \$24.56         |
| .125" (1/8")                    | 4.5"              | -1 or -2                  | CB-125x4.5-y                      | \$24.60         |
| .1719" (11/64")                 | 6.5"              | -1 or -2                  | CB-1719x6.5-y                     | \$30.31         |
| .1875" (3/16")                  | 2.0"              | -1 or -2                  | CB-1875x2.0-y                     | \$26.06         |
| .250" (1/4")                    | 2.0"              | -1 or -2                  | CB-250x2.0-y                      | \$30.19         |
| .250" (1/4")                    | 6.5"              | -1 or -2                  | CB-250x6.5-y                      | \$37.63         |
| Part No. Example: CB-1875x2.0-1 |                   |                           |                                   |                 |

## Parallel Ballnose (PB)

### Parallel Ballnose Cutter. Radius Tip With A Straight Edge.

- · Straight edge tool with an included full radius on the end.
- · Produces a cut with straight walls and a rounded bottom.
- · Also effective for reverse engraving acrylic and 3D engraving applications.
- The standard cutter depth is 3X the diameter up to a maximum depth of 1/2".
- Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.



| Cutter   | Depth of |  |
|----------|----------|--|
| Diameter | Ċut      |  |
| 0.050"   | 0.150"   |  |
| 0.060"   | 0.180"   |  |
| 0.075"   | 0.225"   |  |
| 0.090"   | 0.270"   |  |
| 0.125"   | 0.375"   |  |
| 0.1719"  | 0.500"   |  |
| 0.1875"  | 0.500"   |  |
| 0.250"   | 0.500"   |  |

| Tool Shank | Split  |
|------------|--------|
| Diameter   | Length |
| .125"      | .40"   |
| .1719"     | .65"   |
| .1875"     | .50"   |
| .250"      | .65"   |

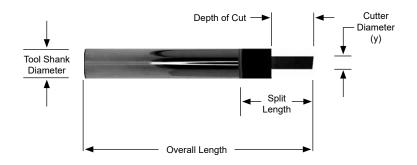
|                                 | Parallel Ballnose (PB) |  |                                   |                 |  |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Tool Shank<br>Diameter          | Overall<br>Length      | Cutter Diameter<br>(y)                           | Build Your Part No.<br>(select y) | Price<br>(each) |  |
| .125" (1/8")                    | 2.0"                   | .050", .060", .075", .090", .125"                | PB-125x2.0-y                      | \$21.74         |  |
| .125" (1/8")                    | 4.5"                   | .050", .060", .075", .090", .125"                | PB-125x4.5-y                      | \$24.60         |  |
| .1719" (11/64")                 | 6.5"                   | .050", .060", .075", .090", .125", .1719"        | PB-1719x6.5-y                     | \$30.31         |  |
| .1875" (3/16")                  | 2.0"                   | .050", .060", .075", .090", .125", .1875"        | PB-1875x2.0-y                     | \$22.78         |  |
| .250" (1/4")                    | 2.0"                   | .050", .060", .075", .090", .125", .1875", .250" | PB-250x2.0-y                      | \$29.60         |  |
| .250" (1/4")                    | 6.5"                   | .050", .060", .075", .090", .125", .1875", .250" | PB-250x6.5-y                      | \$37.63         |  |
| Part No. Example: PB-125x2.0125 |                        |  |                                   |                 |  |



# **Parallel Cutter (PC)**

## Parallel Cutter. Straight Edge Tool.

- · Solid Carbide tool with parallel/straight edges.
- · Produces a cut with straight walls and a flat bottom.
- The standard cutter depth is 3X the diameter up to a maximum depth of 1/2".
- Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.



| Tool Shank | Split  |
|------------|--------|
| Diameter   | Length |
| .125"      | .40"   |
| .1719"     | .65"   |
| .1875"     | .50"   |
| .250"      | .65"   |

| Cutter   | Depth of |
|----------|----------|
| Diameter | Cut      |
| 0.040"   | 0.120"   |
| 0.050"   | 0.150"   |
| 0.060"   | 0.180"   |
| 0.075"   | 0.225"   |
| 0.090"   | 0.270"   |
| 0.125"   | 0.375"   |
| 0.1719"  | 0.500"   |
| 0.1875"  | 0.500"   |
| 0.250"   | 0.500"   |

|                                 | Parallel Cutters (PC) |   |                                   |                 |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Tool Shank<br>Diameter          | Overall<br>Length     | Cutter Diameter<br>(y)                                  | Build Your Part No.<br>(select y) | Price<br>(each) |  |
| .125" (1/8")                    | 2.0"                  | .040", .050", .060", .075", .090", .125", .1875", .250" | PC-125x2.0-y                      | \$17.70         |  |
| .125" (1/8")                    | 4.5"                  | .040", .050", .060", .075", .090", .125", .1875", .250" | PC-125x4.5-y                      | \$19.10         |  |
| .1719" (11/64")                 | 6.5"                  | .040", .050", .060", .075", .090", .125", .1875", .250" | PC-1719x6.5-y                     | \$25.90         |  |
| .1875" (3/16")                  | 2.0"                  | .040", .050", .060", .075", .090", .125", .1875", .250" | PC-1875x2.0-y                     | \$21.23         |  |
| .250" (1/4")                    | 2.0"                  | .040", .050", .060", .075", .090", .125", .1875", .250" | PC-250x2.0-y                      | \$23.73         |  |
| .250" (1/4")                    | 6.5"                  | .040", .050", .060", .075", .090", .125", .1875", .250" | PC-250x6.5-y                      | \$28.44         |  |
| Part No. Example: PC-250x6.5090 |                       |   |                                   |                 |  |

## **Engraving Tool Starter Kits**

# Engraving Tool Starter Kits. A Selection Of Tools To Engrave A Wide Variety Of Materials.

- Each Engraving Tool Starter Kit includes six popular Engraving Tool Styles and/or Sizes.
- Tool Bits are suitable for use in CNC Mills, Routers, Spring Loaded Engraving Tools, Top Loading and Table Top Engraving Machines, and many other industrial engraving equipment and systems.
- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.
- · All tools are designed to be rotated while engraving and marking.

#### CNC Engraving Tool Starter Kits Include the Following Tools:

- (1) Tough Tip Engraving Tool for Steels: 60 degree included angle, .020" tip width (page 6).
- (1) Tough Tip Engraving Tool for Aluminum: 60 degree included angle, .020" tip width (page 9).
- (1) Standard Conical "General Purpose" Engraving Tool: 60 degree included angle, .020" tip width (page 10).
- (1) Standard Conical "Softer Material" Engraving Tool: 60 degree included angle, .020" tip width (page 10).
- (1) Single Flute Conical Ballnose Engraving Tool: 60 degree included angle, .010" tip radius (page 12).
- (1) Engraving-Chamfering Tool: 60 degree included angle, .010" tip width (page 14).

### Table Top Engraving Tool Starter Kits Include the Following Tools:

- (1) Tough Tip Engraving Tool for Steels: 60 degree included angle, .020" tip width (page 6).
- (5) Standard Conical "Softer Material" Engraving Tool: 60 degree included angle, tip widths of .015", .030", .060", .090", .125" (page 10).











| Engraving Tool Starter Kits                                  |                            |  |          |                 |  |
|--|----------------------------|--|----------|-----------------|--|
| Tool Shank Diameter<br>& Description                         | Tools<br>Overall<br>Length | Tool Bits Included   | Part No. | Price<br>(each) |  |
| 1/8" (.125") Dia.<br>CNC Engraving Tool Starter Kit          | 2.0"                       | T-125x2.0-60020, T2-125x2.0-60020,<br>C-125x2.0-60020-G, B-125x2.0-60010,<br>C-125x2.0-60020-S, M-125x2.0-60010            | 10486    | \$105.85        |  |
| .3/16" (.1875") Dia.<br>CNC Engraving Tool Starter Kit       | 2.0"                       | T-1875x2.0-60020, T2-1875x2.0-60020,<br>C-1875x2.0-60020-G, B-1875x2.0-60010,<br>C-1875x2.0-60020-S, M-1875x2.0-60010      | 10489    | \$123.64        |  |
| 1/4" (.250") Dia.<br>CNC Engraving Tool Starter Kit          | 2.0"                       | T-250x2.0-60020, T2-250x2.0-60020,<br>C-250x2.0-60020-G, B-250x2.0-60010,<br>C-250x2.0-60020-S, M-250x2.0-60010,           | 10490    | \$142.00        |  |
| 6 mm (.236") Dia.<br>CNC Engraving Tool Starter Kit          | 50 mm<br>(1.97")           | Tmet-6x50-6050, T2met-6x50-6050,<br>Cmet-6x50-6050-G, Bmet-6x50-6025,<br>Cmet-6x50-6050-S, Mmet-6x50-6025                  | 11030    | \$142.00        |  |
| 11/64" (.1719") Dia.<br>Table Top Engraving Tool Starter Kit | 6.5"                       | T-1719x6.5-60020, C-1719x6.5-60015-S,<br>C-1719x6.5-60030-S, C-1719x6.5-60060-S,<br>C-1719x6.5-60090-S, C-1719x6.5-60125-S | 10488    | \$145.77        |  |
| 1/4" (.250") Dia.<br>Table Top Engraving Tool Starter Kit    | 6.5"                       | T-250x6.5-60020, C-250x6.5-60015-S,<br>C-250x6.5-60030-S, C-250x6.5-60060-S,<br>C-250x6.5-60090-S, C-250x6.5-60125-S       | 10491    | \$163.73        |  |

# **Engraving Tool Bit Accessories**

Cutter Knobs and Accessories For Engraving Tools.





| Engraving Accessories |   |              |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|--|--|
| Part No.              | Description   | Price (each) |  |  |
| 10316                 | .125" (1/8") Brass Cutter Knob - Pkg. of 10 (includes 10 Set Screws)    | \$30.00      |  |  |
| 10317                 | .1719" (11/64") Brass Cutter Knob - Pkg. of 10 (includes 10 Set Screws) | \$30.00      |  |  |
| 10318                 | .250" (1/4") Brass Cutter Knob - Pkg. of 10 (includes 10 Set Screws)    | \$30.00      |  |  |
| 10323                 | Set Screws for Cutter Knobs - Pkg. of 5                                 | \$6.25       |  |  |
| 10322                 | Hex Wrench for Cutter Knob Set Screws                                   | \$6.50       |  |  |

# Spring Loaded Engraving Tool™

The Engraving Tool For CNC Milling Machines.

Engrave Flat, Curved And Uneven Surfaces When Engraving With A CNC Machine.





Five Size Spring Loaded Engraving Toolholders Are Available To Fit Virtually Any CNC Machine. Shank Diameters: 3/4", 20 mm, 1/2", 3/8" & 1/4".

### Use Your CNC Milling Machine Or Multi-Axis Lathe To Engrave

No need for dedicated engraving machines or equipment.

### Spring Loaded Design Compensates For Uneven Material Surfaces

The tool bit floats over the workpiece; slight surface variations no longer create illegible engraving.

#### Dramatically Reduce Cycle Times By Up To 84%

Plunge the tool rapidly into the part (G0) instead of feeding slow (G1).

### Engrave Or Mark Most Materials (Plastic To Hardened Steel)

Use with 2L engraving tool bits that have been designed and tested for maximum performance on the material you are engraving or use with virtually any tool bit style. Different tension springs can be used to vary the force against the tool bit.

### Engrave Text, Numbers, And Symbols

Use for Rotating or Drag/Scratch Engraving. For simple part numbers or detailed artistic engraving.

#### Tool Provides .40" Of Travel To The Tool Bit

Compensates for changing tolerances in the material surface.

### Polish, Buff And Deburr

Use brushes and polishing wheels for polishing, buffing and deburring of workpieces.

### Engrave Glass, Stone, Granite And Ceramic

Use a Diamond Tip Engraving Tool or Carbide Point Engraving Tool for fine engraving.

#### Get Started Engraving Fast

Each Spring Loaded Engraving Tool is sold in a kit containing everything needed to begin engraving using your cnc mill.

### Free Engraving Software

2L Engraving Software (PRO Light Version) and a Single Line Engraving Font is free with the purchase of a Spring Loaded Engraving Tool Kit!

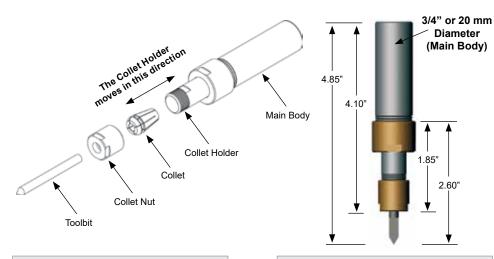


Standard Spring Loaded Engraving Tool shown in a Toolholder

<sup>\*</sup> The Spring Loaded Engraving Tools are covered by U.S. Patents 6,834,434, 7,093,368, 7,607,871.

## Spring Loaded Engraving Tool™: Standard Sizes

# Spring Loaded Engraving Tool Standard Sizes: 3/4" & 20 mm Shaft Diameters.



3/4" (0.75") Shaft - Most Popular Size 10,000 Max. RPM Included Collet holds 3/16" dia. tool bits Part No. 10870 20 mm (0.78") Shaft 10,000 Max. RPM Included Collet holds 3/16" dia. tool bits Part No. 10871

- · Designed for high volume, high speed production engraving.
- · Main body fits in a standard Collet or End Mill Holder.
- The Integrated Collet allows quick tool bit changes without removing from the machine. Collets are easily interchanged to hold different diameter toolbits. A 3/16" Collet is included in each Kit. Additional Collets Available: 1/8", 1/4", 4 mm and 6 mm.
- Each Spring Loaded Engraving Toolholder is sold in a Kit containing everything needed to begin
  engraving using your CNC Mill.

#### Each Standard Spring Loaded Engraving Tool Kit Includes:

- > Spring Loaded Engraving Tool with 3/4" (0.75") or 20 mm (.78") diameter shaft.
- > Light Force Spring: Part No. 10045.
- > 3/16" Collet: Part No. 10874.
- > Collet Nut Wrenches: Part No. 10049.
- > Hex Wrench for the Spring Retaining Screw: Part No. 10051.
- Solid Carbide Standard Conical V-Bit Engraving Tool, 3/16" diameter, 60 deg. angle, .020" tip width: Part No. C-1875x2.0-60-.020-G.
- > Complete instructions.
- > Sturdy reusable storage case.
- > 2L Engraving Software PRO Light Version/Download Free with each Kit purchase!

# Standard Spring Loaded Engraving Tool Kits. Choose Either 3/4" or 20 mm dia.



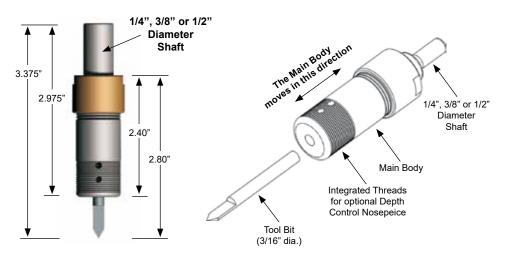
### Standard Spring Loaded Engraving Tool Kits:

- 3/4" (0.75") Dia. Shaft Tool Kit: Part No. 10870, \$414.00 each.
- 20 mm (0.78") Dia. Shaft Tool Kit: Part No. 10871, \$414.00 each.

# Spring Loaded Engraving Tool™: Mini Sizes

The Engraving Tool For CNC Milling Machines.

Spring Loaded Engraving Tool: Mini Sizes 1/2", 3/8" & 1/4" Shaft Diameters.



1/4" (0.25") Dia. Shaft 3,000 Max. RPM. Holds 3/16" dia. tool bits. Part No. 10381 3/8" (0.375") Dia. Shaft 6,000 Max. RPM. Holds 3/16" dia. tool bits. Part No. 10506 1/2" (0.50") Dia. Shaft 7,500 Max. RPM. Holds 3/16" dia. tool bits. Part No. 10382

- · Fits in a standard Collet or End Mill holder.
- · Holds 3/16" diameter tools.
- Each Spring Loaded Engraving Toolholder is sold in a complete Kit containing everything needed to begin engraving using your CNC Mill.

#### Each Mini Spring Loaded Engraving Tool Kit includes:

- > Spring Loaded Engraving Tool with 1/4" (0.25"), 3/8" (0.375"), or 1/2" (0.50") diameter shaft.
- > Light Force Spring: Part No. 10383.
- > 13/16" End Cap Wrench: Part No. 10389.
- > Hex Wrench: Part No. 10322.
- Solid Carbide Standard Conical V-Bit Engraving Tool, 3/16" diameter, 60 degree angle, .020" tip width: Part No. C-1875x2.0-60-.020-G.
- > Set Screw: Part No. 10196.
- > Complete Instructions for Use.
- > Sturdy reusable plastic storage case.
- > 2L Engraving Software PRO Light Version/Download Free with each Kit purchase!

## Mini Spring Loaded Engraving Tool Kits. Choose From Three Sizes:



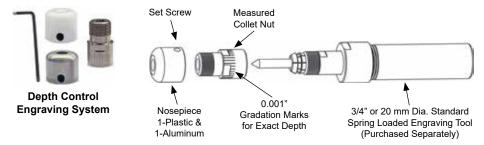
#### Mini Spring Loaded Engraving Tool Kits:

- 1/4" (0.25") Dia. Shaft Tool Kit: Part No. 10381, \$414.00 each.
- 3/8" (0.375") Dia. Shaft Tool Kit: Part No. 10506, \$414.00 each.
- 1/2" (0.50") Dia. Shaft Tool Kit: Part No. 10382, \$414.00 each.

## **Depth Control Engraving Systems**

Provides Precise Engraving Depth With A Spring Loaded Tool. Use When Precision Engraving Depth Is Your Only Option.

For Use With The Spring Loaded Engraving Tool - Standard Sizes.



- Use with the Spring Loaded Engraving Tool when precise engraving depth is required.
- System controls the exposure of the cutting tool to the engraved part.
- Graduations of 0.001" allow the depth to be easily modified.
- Engrave on softer materials such as Plastic, Brass or Copper with the Aluminum and Plastic Nosepieces.

 The Plastic Nosepiece is suggested for very soft plastic where scratching may a concern.

### **Depth Control Engraving System Includes:**

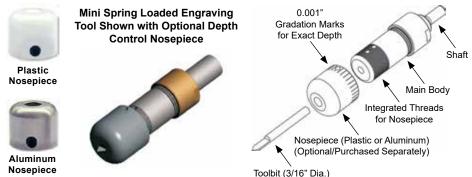
- > Measured Collet Nut.
- Set Screws (2).Hex Wrench.
- Plastic Nosepiece.Aluminum Nosepiece.
- > Instructions.

Standard Spring Loaded
Engraving Tool and Optional Depth
Control Engraving System

Depth Control System for use with the Spring Loaded Engraving Tool - Standard Sizes:

- Depth Control Engraving System: Part No. 10872, \$135.50 each.

### For Use With The Spring Loaded Engraving Tool - Mini Sizes.



Depth Control Nosepieces for use with the Spring Loaded Engraving Tools - Mini Sizes:

- Plastic Nosepiece: Part No. 10387, \$56.25 each.
- Aluminum Nosepiece: Part No. 10388, \$56.25 each.

## **Accessories For Spring Loaded Engraving Tools**

Accessories For The Spring Loaded Engraving Tools.

#### Springs:



#### Standard Spring Loaded Engraving Tool:

- Extra Light Spring: Part No. 10325, \$5.75 each.
- Light Spring: Part No. 10045, \$5.75 each.
- Medium Spring: Part No. 10046, \$5.75 each.
- Heavy Spring: Part No. 10047, \$5.75 each.
- Extra Heavy Spring: Part No. 10048, \$5.75 each.
- Extra-Extra Heavy Spring: Part No. 11044, \$5.75 each.

#### Mini Spring Loaded Engraving Tool:

- Light Spring: Part No. 10383, \$5.75 each.
- Medium Spring: Part No. 10384, \$5.75 each.
- Heavy Spring: Part No. 10385, \$5.75 each.
- Extra Heavy Spring: Part No. 10386, \$5.75 each.

#### Collets:







### Standard Spring Loaded Engraving Tool:

- 1/8" (.125") Collet: Part No. 10873, \$18.50 each.
- 3/16" (.1875") Collet: Part No. 10874, \$18.50 each.
- 1/4" (.250") Collet: Part No. 10875, \$18.50 each.
  4 mm (.157") Collet: Part No. 10876, \$18.50 each.
- 6 mm (.236") Collet: Part No. 10877, \$18.50 each.

# Depth Control System Replacement Items:



#### Standard Spring Loaded Engraving Tool:

- Aluminum Nosepiece: Part No. 10193, \$43.75 each.
- Plastic Nosepiece: Part No. 10194, \$43.75 each.
- Set Screws (pkg. of 5): Part No. 10196, \$6.25 each.
- Hex Wrench: Part No. 10197, \$6.50 each.

#### Mini Spring Loaded Engraving Tool:

- Aluminum Nosepiece: Part No. 10388, \$56.25 each.
- Plastic Nosepiece: Part No. 10387, \$56.25each.
- Set Screws (pkg. of 5): Part No. 10196, \$6.25 each.
- Hex Wrench: Part No. 10322, \$6.50 each.

# Additional Spring Loaded Engraving Tool Items:



### Standard Spring Loaded Engraving Tool:

- Balls (pkg. of 10): Part No. 10053, \$9.50 each.
- Spring Retaining Screw: Part No. 10052, \$10.00 each.
- Spring Ret. Screw Hex Wrench: Part No. 10051, \$6.50 each.
- Collet Nut: Part No. 10878, \$43.75 each.
- Collet Nut Wrenches (pkg. of 2): Part No. 10049, \$21.25 each.
- Endcap Wrench (not shown): Part No. 10389, \$10.75 each.

#### Mini Spring Loaded Engraving Tool:

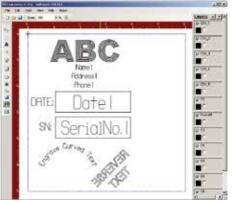
- Balls (pkg. of 10): Part No. 10053, \$9.50 each.
- Endcap Wrench (not shown): Part No. 10389, \$10.75 each.
- Hex Wrench: Part No. 10322, \$6.50 each.

## **PRO 1: 3 Axis Engraving Software Program**

3 Axis Milling Engraving Software For 3 Axis CNC Machines.

PRO 1 Version.

Engraves Text, Incrementing Serial Numbers, Lines And Shapes. Imports And Edits Photos, Images And Logos.







## PRO 1 Engraving Software Program Features.

- Produces standard G0 & G1 codes to ensure cnc control compatibility.
- Simple to use interface allows any cnc operator to create G-code programs.
- Engrave at a constant depth on an imported 3D surface.
- Create incrementing serial numbers for use on any CNC control.
- Engrave text, numbers, images, drawn shapes, and sequential part numbers in one output no program (.nc file), or save as .PLT or .DXF files.
- Import and edit photo images (JPG, BMP, and GIF formats) and DXF files.
- Perform pocketing of fonts, or reverse pocket text for raised lettering.
- Engrave layouts using a Database (.csv file) created with Microsoft Excel or other programs.
- · Create precise layouts using guidelines & reference geometry.
- · Control font styles, orientation, and character spacing.
- Use 2L Single Line Fonts to reduce cycle times or engrave any Windows fonts.
- Cycle Time Monitor improves job cost estimating and job optimization.
- Operates on Microsoft Windows® 7, 8, 10, 11, XP, and Vista.
- The 2L PRO Engraving Software Programs are provided via download. Installation requires your PC to have Internet access and <u>either</u> e-mail or print capabilities.

### PRO 1 Engraving Software Program:

- For 3 Axis CNC Milling Machines: Part No. 10676, Visit: www.2linc.com for Pricing.

Tel: (978)567-8867 35 www.2Linc.com

For All PRO 1 Features
Visit Our Website:

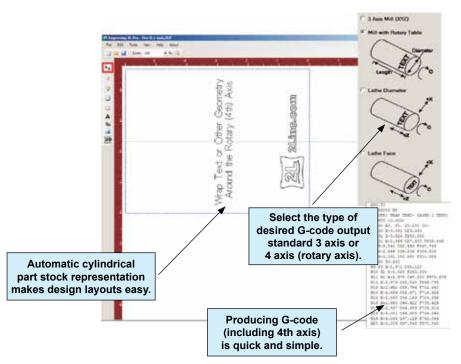
www.2Linc.com/software/

## PRO 2: 3 & 4 Axis Engraving Software Program

3 & 4 Axis Milling And Multi Axis Lathe Engraving Software.

### PRO 2 Version.

Wrap Engraving Text, Serial Numbers, And Other Geometry Around A Cylinder.



## PRO 2 Engraving Software Program Features.

- The PRO 2 Version includes all the features of the 3 Axis PRO 1 Software Program <u>PLUS 4 axis</u> <u>Engraving capabilities</u>.
- Wrap the engraving geometry around a cylinder and create G-code for 4th axis rotary engraving (for a 4 axis cnc milling machine or a multi-axis lathe).
- Creates G-code on the face of a part on a rotary axis lathe with polar interpolation.
- Use with rotating live spindles or for drag engraving with a 2L Spring Loaded Engraving Tool.
- Modify the rotary axis letter (A,B,C,H,U,V,W...) for your cnc machine.

For All PRO 2 Features
Visit Our Website:

www.2Linc.com/software/

- The program automatically displays the cylinder size unrolled so it is easy to create layouts to visualize how the engraving will fit on your workpiece.
- Creates generic G-code programs which use only G0 and G1 moves to ensure CNC control
  compatibility.
- Operates on Microsoft Windows® 7, 8, 10, 11, XP, and Vista.
- The 2L PRO Engraving Software Programs are provided via download. Installation requires your PC to have Internet access and <u>either</u> e-mail or print capabilities.

#### PRO 2 Engraving Software Program:

- For 3 & 4 Axis and Multi Axis Lathes: Part No. 10677, Visit www.2Linc.com for Pricing.

## PRO 3: 2D Data Matrix Engraving Software Program

2D Data Matrix Barcoding For 3 & 4 Axis Milling And Multi Axis Lathes.

PRO 3 Version.

Perform 2D Data Matrix Barcoding (UID) And Direct Part Marking (DPM).



### PRO 3 Engraving Software Program Features.

- The PRO 3 Version includes all the features of the PRO 1 and PRO 2 Engraving Software Programs PLUS 2D Data Matrix Barcoding.
- Create G-code programs for producing 2D Data Matrix Barcodes (UID Unique Identification Marks) with 3 or 4 axis CNC milling machines or multi-axis lathes.
- Place incrementing serial numbers within the barcode and engrave the human readable text.
- Use 2L engraving tools to create the 2D Data Matrix Barcodes with either a rigid toolholder or using a 2L Spring Loaded Engraving Tool.
- Produces Standard G0 & G1 Codes to ensure CNC control compatibility.
- Control barcode data cell spacing for different size marks.
- · Add Ascii codes to the barcodes for macros or pad characters.
- Operates on Microsoft Windows® 7, 8, 10, 11, XP, and Vista.
- The 2L PRO Engraving Software Programs are provided via download. Installation requires your PC to have Internet access and <u>either</u> e-mail or print capabilities.

#### PRO 3 Engraving Software Program:

- For 2D Data Matrix Barcoding: Part No. 10678, Visit www.2Linc.com for Pricing.

For All PRO 3 Features
Visit Our Website:

www.2Linc.com/software/

## **CNC Dot Peen Marking Tool**

The Dot Peen Marking Tool For CNC Milling Machines.

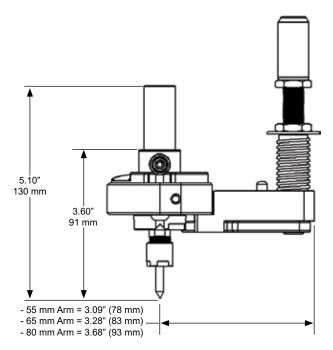
Produce Permanent Dots or Pin Marks on Uneven Work Surfaces Using The Rotating Spindle of a CNC Machine.



## **CNC Dot Peen Marking Tool**

The Dot Peen Marking Tool For CNC Milling Machines.

# Mark Practically Any Material With Height Variations Up To Approximately 0.100" (2.5 mm).



- The CNC Dot Peen Tool Marker produces permanent dots or pin marks using the rotating spindle of a CNC machine.
- · Operation generates a succession of dots that appear as a line.
- 3/4" diameter shank fits into a standard 3/4" Collet or End Mill Holder.
- Compensates for tolerance variations in the surface height of approximately 0.100" (2.5 mm).
- · The integrated Collet allows quick tool bit changes without removing the tool from the machine.
- Perform high speed marking as fast as the CNC Machine can move.
- Mark practically any material using inexpensive, easily replaceable dot peen tool bits.
- Produce marks on a wide range of material hardness, from soft plastics and aluminum to hardened steels, using different strength springs.
- Program using standard engraving software or use the included 2L Engraving Software Program.
- FREE 2L PRO Light Engraving Software Download Program with eleven Single Line Engraving
  Font is included at no additional charge with the purchase of the CNC Dot Peen Marking Tool.

#### Operating Notes:

- Spindle speed operation range: 500-1,000 RPM.
- Maximum recommended spindle speed: 1,000 RPM.

### **CNC Dot Peen Marking Tool**

# A Complete CNC Dot Peen Marker Consists Of Three Components Which Are Purchased Separately.

1. CNC Dot Peen Tool







1. CNC Dot Peen Tool

Purchase Additional
Dot Peen Tool Bits
Separately (Pg. 41)

3. Stop Block

Arm Assembly

Arm Assembly Length
55, 65 or 80 mm

#### 1. CNC Dot Peen Tool

- 3/4" Shank Diameter: Part No. 11405, \$778.75 each.

Includes: Light Spring (Part No. 10045), Medium Spring (Part No. 10046), Collet Nut Wrenches (Part No. 11505),

Dot Peen Toolbit (Part No. DP-1875x2.0-90-.005), 3/16" Collet (Part No. 10874).

#### 2. Arm Assembly

See the above picture for Arm Assembly Length Measurement.

- 55 mm: Part No. 11406, \$215.00 each.
- 65 mm: Part No. 11407, \$215.00 each.
- 80 mm: Part No. 11408, \$215.00 each.

#### 3. Stop Block

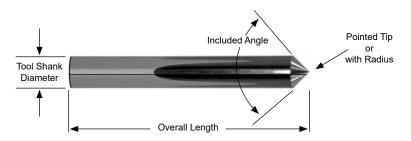
To determine which size Stop Block will best fit your CNC Machine visit: www.2linc.com/dot-peen-template.pdf

- Small Stop Block: Part No. 11409, \$122.50 each.
- Large Stop Block: Part No. 11410, \$128.75 each.

## **CNC Dot Peen Marking Tool Accessories & Tool Bit**

#### Dot Peen Marking Tool Bit.

- · Solid Carbide tool bit used to produce permanent dots or pin marks.
- For use with the 2L CNC Dot Peen Marking Tool.
- · Marks a wide range of materials from soft plastics to hard steels.
- Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.



|                        | Dot               | Peen Mark         | ing Tool Bit ( | (DP)               |                 |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length | Included<br>Angle | Tip<br>Radius  | Part No.           | Price<br>(each) |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | 60°               | .000"          | DP-1875x2.0-60-0   | \$21.81         |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | 60°               | .005"          | DP-1875x2.0-60005  | \$21.81         |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | 60°               | .010"          | DP-1875x2.0-60010  | \$21.81         |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | 60°               | .020"          | DP-1875x2.0-60020  | \$21.81         |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | 90°               | .000"          | DP-1875x2.0-90-0   | \$21.81         |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | 90°               | .005"          | DP-1875x2.0-90005  | \$21.81         |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | 90°               | .010"          | DP-1875x2.0-90010  | \$21.81         |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | 90°               | .020"          | DP-1875x2.0-90020  | \$21.81         |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | 120°              | .000"          | DP-1875x2.0-120-0  | \$21.81         |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | 120°              | .005"          | DP-1875x2.0-120005 | \$21.81         |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | 120°              | .010"          | DP-1875x2.0-120010 | \$21.81         |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | 120°              | .020"          | DP-1875x2.0-120020 | \$21.81         |

A Dot Peen MarkingTool Bit (Part No. DP-1875x2.0-90-.005) is included with the CNC Dot Peen Marker (Part No. 11405).

### Accessories For The CNC Dot Peen Marking Tool.

Springs:

- Light Spring: Part No. 10045, \$5.75 each.



- Medium Spring (included w/tool): Part No. 10046, \$5.75 each.
- Heavy Spring: Part No. 10047, \$5.75 each.
- Extra Heavy Spring: Part No. 10048, \$5.75 each.
- Extra- Extra Heavy Spring: Part No. 11044, \$5.75 each.

#### Collet, Nut, Wrenches:

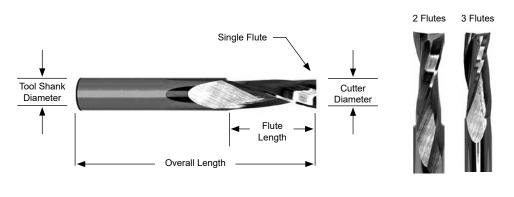


- 3/16" (.1875") Collet (included w/tool): Part No. 10874, \$18.50 each.
- Collet Nut: Part No. 10878, \$43.75 each.
- Collet Nut Wrenches (pkg. of 2): Part No. 11505, \$33.75 each.

## Square End Mills: Plastic and Wood Cutting (PWE)

## Standard/Square End Mills For Cutting Plastic And Wood.

- Slow 20° Helix reduces workpiece lifting and creates a fine finish.
- Extremely sharp cutting edge allows high feedrates while producing an excellent surface finish when cutting Plastic and Wood.
- CNC qualified.
- · Center cutting for straight plunging or ramping down into workpieces.
- · Single Flute maximum chip clearance for chip evacuation.
- 2 Flutes higher feedrates than Single Flute End Mills but still provide for a large amount of chip clearance to prevent chips from sticking or packing in the flutes.
- 3 Flutes highest feedrate but have less chip clearance space than Single or 2 Flute End Mills.
- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.



| 316                | anuaru/St       | <sub>quare</sub> ⊏n       | a wiiis           | : Plastic and            | i wood Cull          | ing (Pvvc)           |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Cutter<br>Diameter | Flute<br>Length | Tool<br>Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length | Single Flute<br>Part No. | 2 Flutes<br>Part No. | 3 Flutes<br>Part No. | Price<br>(each) |
| .031" (1/32")      | .094" (3x)      | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-031-1A094           | PWE2-031-1A094       | PWE3-031-1A094       | \$19.81         |
| .031" (1/32")      | .094" (3x)      | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-031-2A094           | PWE2-031-2A094       | PWE3-031-2A094       | \$22.75         |
| .031" (1/32")      | .160" (5x)      | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-031-1A160           | PWE2-031-1A160       | PWE3-031-1A160       | \$19.81         |
| .031" (1/32")      | .160" (5x)      | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-031-2A160           | PWE2-031-2A160       | PWE3-031-2A160       | \$22.75         |
| .050"              | .150" (3x)      | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-050-1               | PWE2-050-1           | PWE3-050-1           | \$19.81         |
| .050"              | .150" (3x)      | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-050-2               | PWE2-050-2           | PWE3-050-2           | \$22.75         |
| .050"              | .250" (5x)      | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-050-1A250           | PWE2-050-1A250       | PWE3-050-1A250       | \$19.81         |
| .050"              | .250" (5x)      | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-050-2A250           | PWE2-050-2A250       | PWE3-050-2A250       | \$22.75         |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .25" (4x)       | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-0625-1              | PWE2-0625-1          | PWE3-0625-1          | \$19.81         |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .25" (4x)       | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-0625-2              | PWE2-0625-2          | PWE3-0625-2          | \$22.75         |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .313" (5x)      | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-0625-1A313          | PWE2-0625-1A313      | PWE3-0625-1A313      | \$19.81         |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .313" (5x)      | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-0625-2A313          | PWE2-0625-2A313      | PWE3-0625-2A313      | \$22.75         |
| .078" (5/64")      | .25" (3x)       | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-078-1               | PWE2-078-1           | PWE3-078-1           | \$19.81         |
| .078" (5/64")      | .25" (3x)       | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-078-2               | PWE2-078-2           | PWE3-078-2           | \$22.75         |
| .078" (5/64")      | .390" (5x)      | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-078-1A390           | PWE2-078-1A390       | PWE3-078-1A390       | \$19.81         |
| .078" (5/64")      | .390" (5x)      | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-078-2A390           | PWE2-078-2A390       | PWE3-078-2A390       | \$22.75         |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .38" (3x)       | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-0938-1              | PWE2-0938-1          | PWE3-0938-1          | \$19.81         |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .38" (3x)       | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-0938-2              | PWE2-0938-2          | PWE3-0938-2          | \$22.75         |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .470" (5x)      | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-0938-1A470          | PWE2-0938-1A470      | PWE3-0938-1A470      | \$19.81         |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .470" (5x)      | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-0938-2A470          | PWE2-0938-2A470      | PWE3-0938-2A470      | \$22.75         |

Continued on next page.



## Square End Mills: Plastic and Wood Cutting (PWE)

Standard/Square End Mills For Cutting Plastic And Wood.

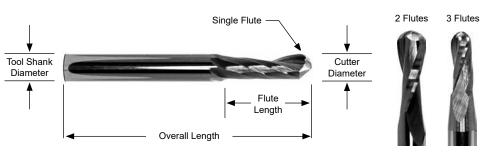


| Sta                | andard/So       | quare En                  | d Mills           | : Plastic and            | d Wood Cutt          | ing (PWE)            |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Cutter<br>Diameter | Flute<br>Length | Tool<br>Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length | Single Flute<br>Part No. | 2 Flutes<br>Part No. | 3 Flutes<br>Part No. | Price<br>(each) |
| .1094" (7/64")     | .330" (3x)      | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-109-1A330           | PWE2-109-1A330       | PWE3-109-1A330       | \$19.81         |
| .1094" (7/64")     | .330" (3x)      | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-109-2A330           | PWE2-109-2A330       | PWE3-109-2A330       | \$22.75         |
| .1094" (7/64")     | .550" (5x)      | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-109-1A550           | PWE2-109-1A550       | PWE3-109-1A550       | \$19.81         |
| .1094" (7/64")     | .550" (5x)      | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-109-2A550           | PWE2-109-2A550       | PWE3-109-2A550       | \$22.75         |
| .125" (1/8")       | .50" (4x)       | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-125-1               | PWE2-125-1           | PWE3-125-1           | \$19.81         |
| .125" (1/8")       | .50" (4x)       | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-125-2               | PWE2-125-2           | PWE3-125-2           | \$22.75         |
| .125" (1/8")       | .625" (5x)      | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-125-1A625           | PWE2-125-1A625       | PWE3-125-1A625       | \$19.81         |
| .125" (1/8")       | .625" (5x)      | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-125-2A625           | PWE2-125-2A625       | PWE3-125-2A625       | \$22.75         |
| .156" (5/32")      | .470" (3x)      | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-156-2A470           | PWE2-156-2A470       | PWE3-156-2A470       | \$22.75         |
| .156" (5/32")      | .780" (5x)      | .250" (1/4")              | 3.0"              | PWE1-156-2C780           | PWE2-156-2C780       | PWE3-156-2C780       | \$24.00         |
| .1875" (3/16")     | .50" (3x)       | .1875" (3/16")            | 2.0"              | PWE1-1875-1              | PWE2-1875-1          | PWE3-1875-1          | \$21.63         |
| .1875" (3/16")     | .50" (3x)       | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-1875-2              | PWE2-1875-2          | PWE3-1875-2          | \$22.75         |
| .1875" (3/16")     | 1.0" (5x)       | .1875" (3/16")            | 3.0"              | PWE1-187-1C1.0           | PWE2-187-1C1.0       | PWE3-187-1C1.0       | \$24.00         |
| .1875" (3/16")     | 1.0" (5x)       | .250" (1/4")              | 3.0"              | PWE1-187-2C1.0           | PWE2-187-2C1.0       | PWE3-187-2C1.0       | \$24.75         |
| .250" (1/4")       | .75" (3x)       | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | PWE1-250-1               | PWE2-250-1           | PWE3-250-1           | \$22.75         |
| .250" (1/4")       | .75" (3x)       | .250" (1/4")              | 2.5"              | PWE1-250-1A750           | PWE2-250-1A750       | PWE3-250-1A750       | \$24.75         |
| .250" (1/4")       | 1.25" (5x)      | .250" (1/4")              | 3.0"              | PWE1-250-1C1.25          |                      | PWE3-250-1C1.25      | \$25.25         |
| .3125" (5/16")     | 1.0" (3x)       | .3125" (5/16")            | 3.0"              | PWE1-312-1C1.0           | PWE2-312-1C1.0       | PWE3-312-1C1.0       | \$27.88         |
| .375" (3/8")       | 1.125" (3x)     | .375" (3/8")              | 3.0"              | PWE1-375-1               | PWE2-375-1           | PWE3-375-1           | \$39.00         |
| .500" (1/2")       | 1.125" (2.3x)   | .500" (1/2")              | 3.0"              | PWE1-500-1               | PWE2-500-1           | PWE3-500-1           | \$61.45         |
| 1.0 mm (.039")     | 3.0 mm (3x)     | 6 mm                      | 50 mm             | PWE1-1-1A3.0             | PWE2-1-1A3.0         | PWE3-1-1A3.0         | \$22.75         |
| 1.0 mm (.039")     | 5.0 mm (5x)     | 6 mm                      | 50 mm             | PWE1-1-1A5.0             | PWE2-1-1A5.0         | PWE3-1-1A5.0         | \$22.75         |
| 1.5 mm (.059")     | 6.35 mm (4x)    | 6 mm                      | 50 mm             | PWE1-1.5-1               | PWE2-1.5-1           | PWE3-1.5-1           | \$22.75         |
| 1.5 mm (.059")     | 7.5 mm (5x)     | 6 mm                      | 50 mm             | PWE1-1.5-1A7.5           | PWE2-1.5-1A7.5       | PWE3-1.5-1A7.5       | \$22.75         |
| 2 mm (.079")       | 6.35 mm (3x)    | 6 mm                      | 50 mm             | PWE1-2-1                 | PWE2-2-1             | PWE3-2-1             | \$22.75         |
| 2 mm (.079")       | 10 mm (5x)      | 6 mm                      | 50 mm             | PWE1-2-1A10              | PWE2-2-1A10          | PWE3-2-1A10          | \$22.75         |
| 2.5 mm (.098")     | 7.5 mm (3x)     | 6 mm                      | 50 mm             | PWE1-2.5-1A7.5           | PWE2-2.5-1A7.5       | PWE3-2.5-1A7.5       | \$22.75         |
| 2.5 mm (.098")     | 12.5 mm (5x)    | 6 mm                      | 50 mm             | PWE1-2.5-1A12.5          | PWE2-2.5-1A12.5      | PWE3-2.5-1A12.5      | \$22.75         |
| 3 mm (.118")       | 12.7 mm (4x)    | 6 mm                      | 50 mm             | PWE1-3-1                 | PWE2-3-1             | PWE3-3-1             | \$22.75         |
| 3 mm (.118")       | 15 mm (5x)      | 6 mm                      | 50 mm             | PWE1-3-1A15              | PWE2-3-1A15          | PWE3-3-1A15          | \$22.75         |
| 3.5 mm (.138")     | 10.5 mm (3x)    | 6 mm                      | 50 mm             | PWE1-3.5-1A10.5          | PWE2-3.5-1A10.5      | PWE3-3.5-1A10.5      | \$22.75         |
| 3.5 mm (.138")     | 17.5 mm (5x)    | 6 mm                      | 75 mm             | PWE1-3.5-1B17.5          | PWE2-3.5-1B17.5      | PWE3-3.5-1B17.5      | \$22.75         |
| 4 mm (.157")       | 12.7 mm (3x)    | 6 mm                      | 50 mm             | PWE1-4-1                 | PWE2-4-1             | PWE3-4-1             | \$22.75         |
| 4 mm (.157")       | 20 mm (5x)      | 6 mm                      | 75 mm             | PWE1-4-1B20              | PWE2-4-1B20          | PWE3-4-1B20          | \$22.75         |
| 4.5 mm (.177")     | 13.5 mm (3x)    | 6 mm                      | 50 mm             | PWE1-4.5-1A13.5          | PWE2-4.5-1A13.5      | PWE3-4.5-1A13.5      | \$22.75         |
| 4.5 mm (.177")     | 22.5 mm (5x)    | 6 mm                      | 75 mm             | PWE1-4.5-1B22.5          | PWE2-4.5-1B22.5      | PWE3-4.5-1B22.5      | \$22.75         |
| 5 mm (.197")       | 12.7 mm (2.5x)  | 6 mm                      | 50 mm             | PWE1-5-1                 | PWE2-5-1             | PWE3-5-1             | \$22.75         |
| 5 mm (.197")       | 25 mm (5x)      | 6 mm                      | 75 mm             | PWE1-5-1B25              | PWE2-5-1B25          | PWE3-5-1B25          | \$22.75         |
| 5.5 mm (.216")     | 16.5 mm (3x)    | 6 mm                      | 50 mm             | PWE1-5.5-1A16.5          | PWE2-5.5-1A16.5      | PWE3-5.5-1A16.5      | \$22.75         |
| 5.5 mm (.216")     | 27.5 mm (5x)    | 6 mm                      | 75 mm             | PWE1-5.5-1B27.5          | PWE2-5.5-1B27.5      | PWE3-5.5-1B27.5      | \$22.75         |
| 6 mm (.236")       | 19 mm (3x)      | 6 mm                      | 50 mm             | PWE1-6-1                 | PWE2-6-1             | PWE3-6-1             | \$22.75         |
| 6 mm (.236")       | 30 mm (5x)      | 6 mm                      | 75 mm             | PWE1-6-1B30              | PWE2-6-1B30          | PWE3-6-1B30          | \$22.75         |

## **Ballnose End Mills: Plastic And Wood Cutting (PWB)**

# Ballnose End Mills For Cutting Plastic And Wood.

- Slow 20° Helix reduces workpiece lifting and creates a fine finish.
- Extremely sharp cutting edge allows high feedrates while producing an excellent surface finish when cutting Plastic and Wood.
- · CNC qualified.
- · Center cutting for straight plunging or ramping down into workpieces.
- · Single Flute maximum chip clearance for chip evacuation.
- 2 Flutes higher feedrates than Single Flute End Mills but still provide for a large amount of chip clearance to prevent chips from sticking or packing in the flutes.
- 3 Flutes highest feedrate but have less chip clearance space than Single or 2 Flute End Mills.
- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.



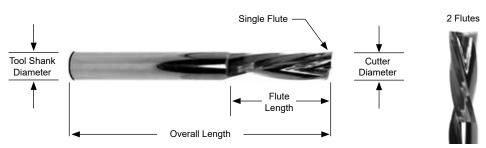
|                    | Ballnos         | e End Mil              | ls: Plastic       | and Wood                 | d Cutting (          | PWB)                 |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Cutter<br>Diameter | Flute<br>Length | Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length | Single Flute<br>Part No. | 2 Flutes<br>Part No. | 3 Flutes<br>Part No. | Price<br>(each) |
| .050"              | .15"            | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | PWB1-050-1               | PWB2-050-1           | PWB3-050-1           | \$19.81         |
| .050"              | .15"            | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | PWB1-050-2               | PWB2-050-2           | PWB3-050-2           | \$22.75         |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .25" (1/4")     | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | PWB1-0625-1              | PWB2-0625-1          | PWB3-0625-1          | \$19.81         |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .25" (1/4")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | PWB1-0625-2              | PWB2-0625-2          | PWB3-0625-2          | \$22.75         |
| .078" (5/64")      | .25" (1/4")     | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | PWB1-078-1               | PWB2-078-1           | PWB3-078-1           | \$19.81         |
| .078" (5/64")      | .25" (1/4")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | PWB1-078-2               | PWB2-078-2           | PWB3-078-2           | \$22.75         |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .38" (3/8")     | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | PWB1-0938-1              | PWB2-0938-1          | PWB3-0938-1          | \$19.81         |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .38" (3/8")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | PWB1-0938-2              | PWB2-0938-2          | PWB3-0938-2          | \$22.75         |
| .125" (1/8")       | .50" (1/2")     | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | PWB1-125-1               | PWB2-125-1           | PWB3-125-1           | \$19.81         |
| .125" (1/8")       | .50" (1/2")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | PWB1-125-2               | PWB2-125-2           | PWB3-125-2           | \$22.75         |
| .1875" (3/16")     | .50" (1/2")     | .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | PWB1-1875-1              | PWB2-1875-1          | PWB3-1875-1          | \$21.63         |
| .1875" (3/16")     | .50" (1/2")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | PWB1-1875-2              | PWB2-1875-2          | PWB3-1875-2          | \$22.75         |
| .250" (1/4")       | .75" (3/4")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | PWB1-250-1               | PWB2-250-1           | PWB3-250-1           | \$22.75         |
| .250" (1/4")       | 1.0"            | .250" (1/4")           | 2.5"              | PWB1-250-1B1             | PWB2-250-1B1         | PWB3-250-1B1         | \$23.95         |
| .250" (1/4")       | 1.125" (1-1/8") | .250" (1/4")           | 3.0"              | PWB1-250-1C1.125         | PWB2-250-1C1.125     | PWB3-250-1C1.125     | \$24.75         |
| .375" (3/8")       | 1.125" (1-1/8") | .375" (3/8")           | 3.0"              | PWB1-375-1               | PWB2-375-1           | PWB3-375-1           | \$39.00         |
| .500" (1/2")       | 1.125" (1-1/8") | .500" (1/2")           | 3.0"              | PWB1-500-1               | PWB2-500-1           | PWB3-500-1           | \$61.45         |
| 1.5 mm (.059")     | 6.35 mm (.25")  | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | PWB1-1.5-1               | PWB2-1.5-1           | PWB3-1.5-1           | \$22.75         |
| 2 mm (.079")       | 6.35 mm (.25")  | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | PWB1-2-1                 | PWB2-2-1             | PWB3-2-1             | \$22.75         |
| 3 mm (.118")       | 12.7 mm (.5")   | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | PWB1-3-1                 | PWB2-3-1             | PWB3-3-1             | \$22.75         |
| 4 mm (.157")       | 12.7 mm (.5")   | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | PWB1-4-1                 | PWB2-4-1             | PWB3-4-1             | \$22.75         |
| 5 mm (.197")       | 12.7 mm (.5")   | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | PWB1-5-1                 | PWB2-5-1             | PWB3-5-1             | \$22.75         |
| 6 mm (.236")       | 19 mm (.75")    | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | PWB1-6-1                 | PWB2-6-1             | PWB3-6-1             | \$22.75         |



## **Downcut End Mills: Plastic And Wood Cutting (PWD)**

## Downcut Router End Mills For Cutting Plastic And Wood.

- Downcut Helix pushes burrs downward to improve top edge appearance, and prevents workpiece lifting on Vacuum Chucks.
- Extremely sharp cutting edge allows high feedrates while producing an excellent surface finish when cutting Plastic and Wood.
- · Right hand cut with a left hand spiral.
- · 20° helix flute.
- · CNC qualified.
- · Center cutting for straight plunging or ramping down into workpieces.
- Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.



|                    | Downcut I       | End Mills: F           | Plastic and       | Wood Cutt                | ing (PWD)            |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Cutter<br>Diameter | Flute<br>Length | Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length | Single Flute<br>Part No. | 2 Flutes<br>Part No. | Price<br>(each) |
| .031" (1/32")      | .090"           | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | PWD1-031-1               | PWD2-031-1           | \$23.38         |
| .031" (1/32")      | .090"           | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | PWD1-031-2               | PWD2-031-2           | \$27.25         |
| .050"              | .15"            | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | PWD1-050-1               | PWD2-050-1           | \$19.81         |
| .050"              | .15"            | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | PWD1-050-2               | PWD2-050-2           | \$22.75         |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .25" (1/4")     | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | PWD1-0625-1              | PWD2-0625-1          | \$19.81         |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .25" (1/4")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | PWD1-0625-2              | PWD2-0625-2          | \$22.75         |
| .078" (5/64")      | .25" (1/4")     | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | PWD1-078-1               | PWD2-078-1           | \$19.81         |
| .078" (5/64")      | .25" (1/4")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | PWD1-078-2               | PWD2-078-2           | \$22.75         |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .38" (3/8")     | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | PWD1-0938-1              | PWD2-0938-1          | \$19.81         |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .38" (3/8")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | PWD1-0938-2              | PWD2-0938-2          | \$22.75         |
| .125" (1/8")       | .50" (1/2")     | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | PWD1-125-1               | PWD2-125-1           | \$19.81         |
| .125" (1/8")       | .50" (1/2")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | PWD1-125-2               | PWD2-125-2           | \$22.75         |
| .1875" (3/16")     | .50" (1/2")     | .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | PWD1-1875-1              | PWD2-1875-1          | \$21.63         |
| .1875" (3/16")     | .50" (1/2")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | PWD1-1875-2              | PWD2-1875-2          | \$22.75         |
| .250" (1/4")       | .50" (1/2")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | PWD1-250-1               | PWD2-250-1           | \$22.75         |
| .250" (1/4")       | .75" (3/4")     | .250" (1/4")           | 3.0"              | PWD1-250-1C750           | PWD2-250-1C750       | \$25.25         |
| .250" (1/4")       | 1.00"           | .250" (1/4")           | 3.0"              | PWD1-250-1C1.0           | PWD2-250-1C1.0       | \$25.25         |
| .375" (3/8")       | 1.125" (1-1/8") | .375" (3/8")           | 3.0"              | PWD1-375-1               | PWD2-375-1           | \$46.50         |
| .500" (1/2")       | 1.125" (1-1/8") | .500" (1/2")           | 3.0"              | PWD1-500-1               | PWD2-500-1           | \$85.95         |
| 1.5 mm (.059")     | 6.35 mm (.25")  | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | PWD1-1.5-1               | PWD2-1.5-1           | \$22.75         |
| 2 mm (.079")       | 6.35 mm (.25")  | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | PWD1-2-1                 | PWD2-2-1             | \$22.75         |
| 3 mm (.118")       | 12.7 mm (.5")   | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | PWD1-3-1                 | PWD2-3-1             | \$22.75         |
| 4 mm (.157")       | 12.7 mm (.5")   | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | PWD1-4-1                 | PWD2-4-1             | \$22.75         |
| 5 mm (.197")       | 12.7 mm (.5")   | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | PWD1-5-1                 | PWD2-5-1             | \$22.75         |
| 6 mm (.236")       | 12.7 mm (.5")   | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | PWD1-6-1                 | PWD2-6-1             | \$22.75         |
| 6 mm (.236")       | 30 mm (1.18")   | 6 mm (.236")           | 75 mm (2.95")     | PWD1-6-1B30              | PWD2-6-1B30          | \$27.98         |

## Square End Mills: Aluminum Cutting (AE)

### Standard/Square End Mills For Cutting Aluminum, Brass, Bronze, Magnesium And Zinc.

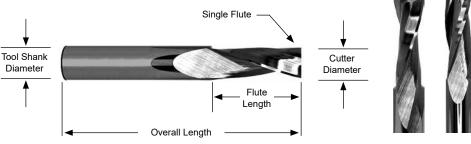


- Standard / Square Solid Carbide End Mills for cutting Aluminum.
- Slow 20° Helix reduces workpiece lifting and creates a fine finish.
- · Sharp cutting edge allows higher feedrates and produces an excellent surface finish when cutting Aluminum and soft materials.
- · CNC qualified.
- · Center cutting for straight plunging or ramping down into workpieces.
- · Single Flute maximum chip clearance for chip evacuation.
- 2 Flutes higher feedrates than Single Flute End Mills but still provide for a large amount of chip clearance to prevent chips from sticking or packing in the flutes.
- 3 Flutes highest feedrate but have less chip clearance space than Single or 2 Flute End Mills.
- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.
- · Select sizes available with Diamond Coating.









|                    | Standai         | rd/Squar                  | e End             | Mills: Alumiı            | num Cutting          | (AE)                 |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Cutter<br>Diameter | Flute<br>Length | Tool<br>Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length | Single Flute<br>Part No. | 2 Flutes<br>Part No. | 3 Flutes<br>Part No. | Price<br>(each) |
| .031" (1/32")      | .094" (3x)      | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | AE1-031-1A094            | AE2-031-1A094        | AE3-031-1A094        | \$19.81         |
| .031" (1/32")      | .094" (3x)      | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | AE1-031-2A094            | AE2-031-2A094        | AE3-031-2A094        | \$22.75         |
| .031" (1/32")      | .160" (5x)      | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | AE1-031-1A160            | AE2-031-1A160        | AE3-031-1A160        | \$19.81         |
| .031" (1/32")      | .160" (5x)      | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | AE1-031-2A160            | AE2-031-2A160        | AE3-031-2A160        | \$22.75         |
| .050"              | .150" (3x)      | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | AE1-050-1                | AE2-050-1            | AE3-050-1            | \$19.81         |
| .050"              | .150" (3x)      | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | AE1-050-2                | AE2-050-2            | AE3-050-2            | \$22.75         |
| .050"              | .250" (5x)      | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | AE1-050-1A250            | AE2-050-1A250        | AE3-050-1A250        | \$19.81         |
| .050"              | .250" (5x)      | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | AE1-050-2A250            | AE2-050-2A250        | AE3-050-2A250        | \$22.75         |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .25" (4x)       | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | AE1-0625-1               | AE2-0625-1           | AE3-0625-1           | \$19.81         |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .25" (4x)       | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | AE1-0625-2               | AE2-0625-2           | AE3-0625-2           | \$22.75         |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .313" (5x)      | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | AE1-0625-1A313           | AE2-0625-1A313       | AE3-0625-1A313       | \$19.81         |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .313" (5x)      | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | AE1-0625-2A313           | AE2-0625-2A313       | AE3-0625-2A313       | \$22.75         |
| .078" (5/64")      | .25" (3x)       | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | AE1-078-1                | AE2-078-1            | AE3-078-1            | \$19.81         |
| .078" (5/64")      | .25" (3x)       | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | AE1-078-2                | AE2-078-2            | AE3-078-2            | \$22.75         |
| .078" (5/64")      | .390" (5x)      | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | AE1-078-1A390            | AE2-078-1A390        | AE3-078-1A390        | \$19.81         |
| .078" (5/64")      | .390" (5x)      | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | AE1-078-2A390            | AE2-078-2A390        | AE3-078-2A390        | \$22.75         |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .38" (3x)       | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | AE1-0938-1               | AE2-0938-1           | AE3-0938-1           | \$19.81         |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .38" (3x)       | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | AE1-0938-2               | AE2-0938-2           | AE3-0938-2           | \$22.75         |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .470" (5x)      | .125" (1/8")              | 2.0"              | AE1-0938-1A470           | AE2-0938-1A470       | AE3-0938-1A470       | \$19.81         |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .470" (5x)      | .250" (1/4")              | 2.0"              | AE1-0938-2A470           | AE2-0938-2A470       | AE3-0938-2A470       | \$22.75         |

Continued on next page.



## Square End Mills: Aluminum Cutting (AE)

Standard/Square End Mills
For Cutting Aluminum, Brass, Bronze,
Magnesium And Zinc.

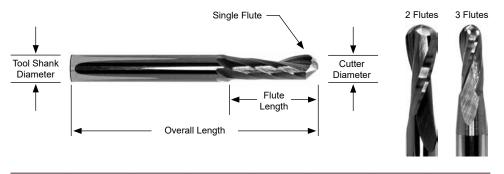


| Cutter   Diameter   Length   Diameter   Length   Diameter   Length   Diameter   Length   Length   Diameter                    |                | Standar    | rd/Squar    | e End | Mills: Alumii | านm Cutting   | (AE)          |         |
|--|----------------|------------|-------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| 1094*(7/64*)   330°(3x)   250°(14*)   2.0°   AE1-109-1A330   AE2-109-1A330   AE3-109-1A330   \$19.81   1.094*(7/64*)   3.30°(3x)   2.50°(14*)   2.0°   AE1-109-1A550   AE2-109-1A550   AE3-109-1A550   \$19.81   1.094*(7/64*)   5.50°(6x)   2.50°(14*)   2.0°   AE1-109-1A550   AE2-109-1A550   AE3-109-1A550   \$19.81   1.094*(7/64*)   5.50°(6x)   2.50°(14*)   2.0°   AE1-109-1A550   AE2-109-1A550   AE3-109-1A550   \$19.81   1.125°(18*)   5.0°(6x)   2.50°(14*)   2.0°   AE1-125-2   AE2-125-1   AE2-125-1   \$19.81   1.125°(18*)   5.0°(6x)   2.50°(14*)   2.0°   AE1-125-2   AE2-125-2   AE3-125-1   \$19.81   1.125°(18*)   5.0°(6x)   2.50°(14*)   2.0°   AE1-125-2   AE2-125-1   AE2-125-1   AE3-125-1   \$19.81   1.125°(18*)   5.0°(6x)   2.50°(14*)   2.0°   AE1-125-1A625   AE2-125-1A625   AE3-125-1A625   \$19.81   1.125°(18*)   6.25°(6x)   2.50°(14*)   2.0°   AE1-125-1A625   AE2-125-1A625   AE3-125-1A625   \$19.81   1.125°(18*)   6.25°(6x)   2.50°(14*)   2.0°   AE1-185-2A670   AE2-156-2A470   AE3-156-2A470   AE3-15          |                |            | Shank       |       |               |               |               |         |
| 1094" (7164")   330" (3x)   250" (114")   2.0"   AE1-109-2A330   AE2-109-2A330   AE3-109-2A550   \$22.75     1.094" (7164")   .550" (5x)   .125" (118")   2.0"   AE1-109-2A550   AE2-109-1A550   AE3-109-1A550   \$19.81     1.094" (7164")   .550" (5x)   .250" (114")   2.0"   AE1-109-2A550   AE2-109-2A550   AE3-109-2A550   \$22.75     1.125" (118")   .50" (4x)   .250" (114")   2.0"   AE1-125-1   AE2-125-1   AE3-125-1   \$19.81     1.25" (118")   .50" (4x)   .250" (114")   2.0"   AE1-125-2   AE2-125-2   AE3-125-1   AE3-125-1   \$19.81     1.125" (118")   .6025" (5x)   .250" (114")   2.0"   AE1-125-2   AE2-125-1   AE3-125-1   AE3-125-1   \$19.81     1.125" (118")   .6025" (5x)   .250" (114")   2.0"   AE1-125-2A625   AE2-125-1A625   AE3-125-1A625   \$19.81     1.125" (118")   .6025" (5x)   .250" (114")   2.0"   AE1-135-2A625   AE2-125-2A625   AE3-125-1A625   \$19.81     1.125" (118")   .50" (3x)   .250" (114")   .20"   AE1-135-2A625   AE2-125-2A625   AE3-125-1A625   \$19.81     1.125" (118")   .50" (3x)   .250" (114")   .20"   AE1-135-2A625   AE2-135-2A625   AE3-125-1A625   \$19.81     1.125" (118")   .50" (3x)   .250" (114")   .20"   AE1-135-2A625   AE2-135-2A625   AE3-125-1A625   \$19.81     1.125" (316")   .50" (3x)   .250" (114")   .20"   AE1-135-2A625   AE2-135-2A625   AE3-135-2A625          | .1094" (7/64") | .330" (3x) |             | 2.0"  | AE1-109-1A330 | AE2-109-1A330 | AE3-109-1A330 | \$19.81 |
| 1.094*(7/64*)   .550*(5x)   .125*(1/8*)   .20*   AE1-109-1A550   AE2-109-1A550   AE3-109-1A550   \$22.75     1.094*(7/64*)   .550*(5x)   .250*(1/4*)   .20*   AE1-125-1   AE2-125-1   AE3-125-1   \$19.81     1.125*(1/8*)   .50*(4x)   .250*(1/4*)   .20*   AE1-125-2   AE2-125-2   AE3-125-2   \$22.75     1.25*(1/8*)   .50*(4x)   .250*(1/4*)   .20*   AE1-125-2   AE2-125-2   AE3-125-2   \$319.81     1.125*(1/8*)   .50*(4x)   .250*(1/4*)   .20*   AE1-125-2   AE2-125-2   AE3-125-2   \$32.75     1.25*(1/8*)   .625*(5x)   .125*(1/8*)   .20*   AE1-125-2   AE2-125-1A625   AE3-125-1A625   \$19.81     1.25*(1/8*)   .625*(5x)   .250*(1/4*)   .20*   AE1-125-1A625   AE2-125-2A625   AE3-125-1A625   \$22.75     1.56*(5/32*)   .780*(5x)   .250*(1/4*)   .20*   AE1-156-2A70   AE2-156-2A70   AE3-156-2A70   \$22.75     1.56*(5/32*)   .780*(5x)   .250*(1/4*)   .20*   AE1-156-2A70   AE2-156-2A70   AE3-156-2A70   \$22.75     1.56*(5/32*)   .780*(5x)   .250*(1/4*)   .20*   AE1-156-2A70   AE2-156-2A70   AE3-165-2A70   \$22.75     1.57*(3/16*)   .50*(3x)   .4875*(3/16*)   .20*   AE1-187-10.1   AE2-187-10.1   AE3-187-1   \$21.63     1.875*(3/16*)   .50*(3x)   .875*(3/16*)   .20*   AE1-187-10.1   AE2-187-10.1   AE3-187-10.1   \$22.75     1.57*(3/16*)   .10*(5x)   .250*(1/4*)   .20*   AE1-187-10.1   AE2-187-10.1   AE3-187-10.1   \$24.75     .250*(1/4*)   .75*(3x)   .250*(1/4*)   .20*   AE1-187-10.1   AE2-187-10.1   AE3-187-10.1   \$24.75     .250*(1/4*)   .75*(3x)   .250*(1/4*)   .20*   AE1-250-10   AE2-250-10.1   AE3-250-1   \$22.75     .250*(1/4*)   .75*(3x)   .250*(1/4*)   .30*   AE1-187-20.1   AE2-187-10.1   AE3-187-10.1   \$24.75     .250*(1/4*)   .75*(3x)   .250*(1/4*)   .30*   AE1-187-10.1   AE2-187-10.1   AE3-250-1   \$22.75     .250*(1/4*)   .75*(3x)   .250*(1/4*)   .30*   AE1-250-10.1   AE2-250-10.1   AE3-250-10.1   \$22.75     .250*(1/4*)   .75*(3x)   .35*(3x)   .30*(3x)   .30 |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 1094'(7/64')   550' (sx)   250' (144')   2.0"   AE1-109-2A550   AE2-109-2A550   AE3-109-2A550   \$22.75   .125' (18")   5.0" (4x)   .125' (18")   2.0"   AE1-125-2   AE2-125-1   AE3-125-1   \$19.81   .125' (18")   5.0" (4x)   .250' (14")   2.0"   AE1-125-2   AE2-125-2   AE3-125-2   \$22.75   .125' (18")   .50" (4x)   .250" (14")   2.0"   AE1-125-2   AE2-125-2   AE3-125-2   \$22.75   .125' (18")   .625' (5x)   .250" (14")   2.0"   AE1-125-2A625   AE2-125-2A625   AE3-125-1A625   \$19.81   .125' (18")   .625' (5x)   .250" (14")   2.0"   AE1-152-2A625   AE2-125-2A625   AE3-125-1A625   \$19.81   .125' (18")   .250" (14")   2.0"   AE1-152-2A625   AE2-125-2A625   AE3-125-1A625   \$22.75   .156' (5/32')   .470" (3x)   .250" (14")   2.0"   AE1-156-2C780   AE2-166-2C470   AE3-156-2C470   \$22.75   .156' (5/32')   .470" (3x)   .250" (14")   3.0"   AE1-156-2C780   AE2-166-2C470   AE3-156-2C470   \$22.75   .1875' (3/16")   .50" (3x)   .1875' (3/16")   .20"   AE1-1875-1   AE2-1875-1   AE3-1875-1   \$22.75   .1875' (3/16")   .10" (5x)   .1875' (3/16")   .30"   AE1-187-10"   AE2-187-10"   AE2-187-10"   AE3-187-10"   \$24.75   .250" (14")   .75" (3x)   .250" (14")   .20"   AE1-187-20"   AE2-187-20"   AE3-187-20"   .32-187-20"          |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 1.125^* (1/8")   .50" (4x)   .125" (1/8")   .2.0"   AE1-125-1   AE2-125-1   AE3-125-1   \$19.81   .125" (1/8")   .50" (4x)   .250" (1/4")   .2.0"   AE1-125-2D   (Diamond Coated)   .2.5" (1/8")   .5.0" (4x)   .2.5" (1/4")   .2.0"   AE1-125-2D   (Diamond Coated)   .2.5" (1/8")   .2.5" (1/8")   .2.5" (1/4")   .2.0"   AE1-125-2D   .2.5" (1/8")   .2.5" (1/4")   .2.0"   AE1-125-2AB25   AE2-125-1A625   AE3-125-1A625   \$19.81   .125" (1/8")   .2.5" (1/4")   .2.0"   AE1-125-2AB25   AE2-125-2AB25   AE3-125-2AB25   \$22.75   .156" (5/32")   .740" (3x)   .250" (1/4")   .2.0"   AE1-156-2AB70   AE2-156-2AB70   AE3-156-2AB70   \$24.00   .1875" (3/16")   .5.0" (3x)   .250" (1/4")   .3.0"   AE1-187-52-0.780   AE2-186-2C780   AE3-185-2AB25   \$22.15   .156" (5/32")   .760" (3x)   .250" (1/4")   .3.0"   AE1-187-51   AE2-1875-1   AE3-1875-1   \$21.83   .1875" (3/16")   .1.0" (5x)   .250" (1/4")   .3.0"   AE1-187-52   AE2-1875-2   AE3-1875-2   \$22.75   .1875" (3/16")   .1.0" (5x)   .250" (1/4")   .3.0"   AE1-187-2C1.0   AE2-187-2C1.0   AE3-187-2C1.0   .24.00   .1875" (3/16")   .75" (3x)   .250" (1/4")   .2.0"   AE1-1250-1   AE2-250-1   AE3-250-1   .22.75   .250" (1/4")   .2.0"   AE1-250-1   AE2-250-1   AE3-250-25   AE3-250-25   .252.5   .250" (1/4")   .2.0"   AE1-250-1   AE2-250-1   AE3-250-1   .22.75   .250" (1/4")   .2.5"   AE1-250-1   AE2-250-1   AE3-250-1   .22.75   .250" (1/4")   .2.5"   AE1-250-1   AE2-250-1   AE3-250-1   .22.75   .250" (1/4")   .2.5"   AE1-250-1   AE2-250-1   AE3-250-25   .252.5   .250" (1/4")   .2.5"   AE1-250-1   AE2-250-1   AE3-250-1   .22.75   .250" (1/4")   .2.5"   AE1-250-1   AE2-250-1   AE3-250-1   .22.7            |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 1.125" (1/18")   .50" (4x)   .250" (1/4")   .2.0"   AE1-125-2   AE2-125-2   AE3-125-2   \$22.75     .125" (1/18")   .50" (4x)   .250" (1/4")   .2.0"   AE1-125-10  |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| .125° (1/8°) .50° (4x) .250° (1/4°) .2.0° (Diamond Coated)   |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 1.125" (1/8")  |                | i '        |             | i     | AE1-125-2D    |               |               | i i     |
| 1.125 (1/87)   | 125" (1/8")    | 625" (5x)  | 125" (1/8") | 2 0"  |               | ΔF2-125-1Δ625 | ΔF3-125-1Δ625 | \$19.81 |
| 1.56" (5/32")  |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 156' (5/32")   780' (5x)   250' (1/4")   3.0"   AE1-1875-1   AE2-1875-1   AE3-1875-1   \$21.63   1875' (3/16")   50' (3x)   250' (1/4")   2.0"   AE1-1875-2   AE2-1875-2   AE3-1875-2   \$22.75   1875' (3/16")   1.0" (5x)   1875' (3/16")   3.0"   AE1-1875-2   AE2-1875-2   AE3-1875-2   \$22.75   AE7-1875' (3/16")   1.0" (5x)   250" (1/4")   3.0"   AE1-187-2C1.0   AE2-187-1C1.0   AE3-187-2C1.0   \$24.00   AE7-187-2C1.0   AE2-187-2C1.0   AE3-187-2C1.0   AE3-187-2C1               |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 1875" (3/16")   .50" (3x)   .1875" (3/16")   2.0"   AE1-1875-1   AE2-1875-1   AE3-1875-1   \$21.63   1875" (3/16")   .50" (3x)   .250" (1/4")   2.0"   AE1-1875-2   AE2-1875-2   AE3-1875-2   \$22.75   AE7-1875" (3/16")   .10" (5x)   .1875" (3/16")   .10" (5x)   .250" (1/4")   .3.0"   AE1-187-10.1   AE2-187-10.1   AE3-187-20.1   AE3-187-20.1   .24.75   .250" (1/4")   .75" (3x)   .250" (1/4")   .2.0"   AE1-187-20.1   AE2-187-20.1   AE3-250-1   AE3-250-1   .22.75   .250" (1/4")   .75" (3x)   .250" (1/4")   .2.0"   AE1-250-1   AE2-250-1   AE3-250-1   .22.75   .250" (1/4")   .75" (3x)   .250" (1/4")   .2.5"   AE1-250-1   .010       .250" (1/4")   .3.0"   AE1-250-1   .010     .250" (1/4")   .3.0"   AE1-250-1   .0.0   .2.250.2.5   .24.75   .250" (1/4")   .3.0"   AE1-250-10.1   .25" (3.12.5 (5/16")   .1.0" (3x)   .3125" (5/16")   .3.0"   AE1-250-10.1   .25" (3.12.5 (5/16")   .1.125" (3x)   .375" (3/8")   .3.0"   AE1-312-10.1   AE2-312-10.1   AE3-312-10.1   AE3-312                             |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 1875' (3/16")   5.0" (3x)   2.50" (1/4")   2.0"   AE1-1875-2   AE2-1875-2   AE3-1875-2   \$22.75     1875' (3/16")   1.0" (5x)   1.875' (3/16")   3.0"   AE1-187-101.0   AE2-187-201.0   AE3-187-101.0   \$24.00     1875' (3/16")   1.0" (5x)   2.50" (1/4")   3.0"   AE1-187-201.0   AE2-187-201.0   AE3-187-201.0   224.75     2.50" (1/4")   7.5" (3x)   2.50" (1/4")   2.0"   AE1-187-201.0   AE2-187-201.0   AE3-250-1   \$22.75     2.50" (1/4")   7.5" (3x)   2.50" (1/4")   2.0"   AE1-250-1   AE2-250-1   AE3-250-1   \$22.75     2.50" (1/4")   7.5" (3x)   2.50" (1/4")   2.0"   AE1-250-15   AE2-250-15   AE3-250-2.5   AE3-250-2.5     2.50" (1/4")   1.25" (5x)   2.50" (1/4")   3.0"   AE1-250-10.25   AE2-250-10.125   AE3-250-10.125   AE3-250-10.125     3.125' (5/16")   3.0"   AE1-312-10.10   AE2-312-10.10   AE3-312-10.10   S22.85     3.125' (5/16")   3.0"   AE1-375-1   AE2-375-1   AE3-375-1   AE3-3               |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 1.875 (3/16")  |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 1.875" (3/16")   |                |            |             |       |               |               | ·             |         |
| 2.50° (1/4")   .75° (3x)   .250° (1/4")   .2.0°   AE1-250-1   AE2-250-1   AE3-250-1   \$22.75     2.50° (1/4")   .75° (3x)   .250° (1/4")   2.0°   AE1-250-1D  |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| .250" (1/4")         .75" (3x)         .250" (1/4")         2.0"         AE1-250-1D (Diamond Coated)   |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 2.50" (1/4")   |                | <u> </u>   |             | i i   | AE1-250-1D    |               |               | i i     |
| 250" (1/4")  | 250" (1/4")    | 75" (3v)   | 250" (1/4") | 2.5"  |               | ΔE2-250-2.5   | ΔΕ3-250-2.5   | \$24.75 |
| 3.125" (5/16")   1.0" (3x")   3.125" (5/16")   3.0"   AE1-312-1C1.0   AE2-312-1C1.0   AE3-312-1C1.0   \$27.88   375" (3/8")   1.125" (2.3x)   3.0"   AE1-375-1   AE2-375-1   AE3-375-1   \$39.00   .500" (1/2")   1.125" (2.3x)   .500" (1/2")   3.0"   AE1-500-1   AE2-500-1   AE3-500-1   \$61.45   .500" (1/2")   1.125" (2.3x)   .500" (1/2")   3.0"   AE1-500-1   AE2-500-1   AE3-500-1   \$61.45   .500" (1/2")   3.0 mm (3x)   6 mm   50 mm   AE1-1-1A3.0   AE2-1-1A3.0   AE3-1-1A3.0   \$22.75   .500" (1/2")   3.0 mm (3x)   6 mm   50 mm   AE1-1-1A5.0   AE2-1-1A5.0   AE3-1-1A3.0   \$22.75   .500" (0.59")   6.35 mm (4x)   6 mm   50 mm   AE1-1.5-1   AE2-1.5-1   AE3-1.5-1   \$22.75   .500" (0.59")   7.5 mm (5x)   6 mm   50 mm   AE1-1.5-1   AE2-1.5-1   AE3-1.5-1   \$22.75   .500" (0.79")   10 mm (5x)   6 mm   50 mm   AE1-2-1   AE2-1   AE2-1   AE3-2-1   \$22.75   .500" (0.79")   10 mm (5x)   6 mm   50 mm   AE1-2.5-1A7.5   AE2-2.5-1A7.5   AE3-2.5-1A7.5   \$22.75   .500" (0.98")   7.5 mm (3x)   6 mm   50 mm   AE1-2.5-1A7.5   AE2-2.5-1A7.5   AE3-2.5-1A7.5   \$22.75   .500" (0.98")   12.5 mm (5x)   6 mm   50 mm   AE1-2.5-1A7.5   AE2-2.5-1A7.5   AE3-2.5-1A12.5   \$22.75   .500" (0.98")   12.5 mm (5x)   6 mm   50 mm   AE1-3.1A5.0   AE2-3.1A5.0   AE3-3.1A5.0   \$22.75   .500" (0.98")   1.500 mm (1.6x)   6 mm   50 mm   AE1-3.1A5.0   AE2-3.1A5.0   AE3-3.1A5.0   \$22.75   .500 mm (1.18")   15 mm (5x)   6 mm   50 mm   AE1-3.1A7.5   AE2-3.1A7.5   AE3-3.1A7.5   A     |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 3.375" (3/8")  |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 1.0 mm (.039")   3.0 mm (3x)   6 mm   50 mm   AE1-500-1   AE2-500-1   AE3-500-1   \$61.45  |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 1.0 mm (.039")         3.0 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-1-1A3.0         AE2-1-1A3.0         AE3-1-1A3.0         \$22.75           1.0 mm (.039")         5.0 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-1-1A5.0         AE2-1-1A5.0         AE3-1-1A5.0         \$22.75           1.5 mm (.059")         6.35 mm (4x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-1.5-1         AE2-1.5-1         AE3-1.5-1         \$22.75           1.5 mm (.059")         7.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-1.5-1A7.5         AE2-1.5-1A7.5         AE3-1.5-1A7.5         \$22.75           2 mm (.079")         6.35 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2-1         AE2-2.1 AE3-1.5-1A7.5         \$22.75           2.5 mm (.079")         10 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2-1A10         AE2-2-1A10         AE3-2-1A10         \$22.75           2.5 mm (.098")         7.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2-1A12.5         AE2-2.5-1A7.5         AE3-2.5-1A7.5         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         5.0 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A5.0         AE2-3-1A5.0         AE3-3-1A12.5         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         7.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A5.0         AE2-3-1A15.0   |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 1.0 mm (.039")         5.0 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-1-1A5.0         AE2-1-1A5.0         AE3-1-1A5.0         \$22.75           1.5 mm (.059")         6.35 mm (4x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-1.5-1         AE2-1.5-1         AE3-1.5-1         \$22.75           1.5 mm (.079")         6.35 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2-1         AE2-1.5-1A7.5         AE3-1.5-1A7.5         \$22.75           2 mm (.079")         10 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2-1         AE2-2-1         AE3-2-1         \$22.75           2.5 mm (.098")         7.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2-1A10         AE2-2-1A10         AE3-2-1A10         \$22.75           2.5 mm (.098")         7.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2-1A10         AE2-2-5-1A7.5         AE3-2-5-1A7.5         \$22.75           2.5 mm (.098")         7.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2-5-1A12.5         AE2-2-5-1A7.5         AE3-2-5-1A7.5         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         5.0 mm (1.6x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A5.0         AE2-3-1A5.0         AE3-3-1A5.0         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         12.7 mm (4x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A1.5         AE2-3-1A7.5 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 1.5 mm (.059")         6.35 mm (4x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-1.5-1         AE2-1.5-1         AE3-1.5-1         \$22.75           1.5 mm (.059")         7.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-1.5-1A7.5         AE2-1.5-1A7.5         AE3-1.5-1A7.5         \$22.75           2 mm (.079")         6.35 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2-1         AE2-2-1         AE3-2-1         \$22.75           2 mm (.098")         7.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2-1A10         AE2-2-1A10         AE3-2-1A10         \$22.75           2.5 mm (.098")         7.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2-5-1A10         AE2-2-5-1A7.5         AE3-2-5-1A7.5         \$22.75           2.5 mm (.098")         7.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2-5-1A12.5         AE2-2.5-1A7.5         AE3-2.5-1A7.5         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         5.0 mm (1.6x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A5.0         AE2-3-1A5.0         AE3-3-1A5.0         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         7.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A7.5         AE2-3-1A7.5         AE3-3-1A7.5         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         12.7 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A15.5         AE2-3-1   |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 1.5 mm (.059")         7.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-1.5-1A7.5         AE2-1.5-1A7.5         AE3-1.5-1A7.5         \$22.75           2 mm (.079")         6.35 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2-1         AE2-2-1         AE3-2-1         \$22.75           2 mm (.079")         10 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2-1A10         AE2-2-1A10         AE3-2-1A10         \$22.75           2.5 mm (.098")         7.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2-5-1A7.5         AE2-2-5-1A7.5         AE3-2-5-1A7.5         \$22.75           2.5 mm (.098")         12.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2.5-1A7.5         AE2-2.5-1A7.5         AE3-2-5-1A12.5         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         5.0 mm (16x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A2.5         AE2-2.5-1A7.5         AE3-2-5-1A12.5         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         7.5 mm (2.5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A2.5         AE2-3-1A5.0         AE3-3-1A6.0         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         12.7 mm (4x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A7.5         AE2-3-1A7.5         AE3-3-1A15         \$22.75           3.5 mm (.138")         10.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A15         <   |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 2 mm (.079")         6.35 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2-1         AE2-2-1         AE3-2-1         \$22.75           2 mm (.079")         10 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2-1A10         AE2-2-1A10         AE3-2-1A10         \$22.75           2.5 mm (.098")         7.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2.5-1A7.5         AE2-2.5-1A7.5         AE3-2.5-1A7.5         \$22.75           2.5 mm (.098")         12.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2.5-1A12.5         AE2-2.5-1A12.5         AE3-2.5-1A12.5         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         5.0 mm (16x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3.1A2.5         AE2-3.1A5.0         AE3-3.1A5.0         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         7.5 mm (2.5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3.1A7.5         AE2-3.1A7.5         AE3-3.1A7.5         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         12.7 mm (4x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3.1A15         AE2-3.1A15         AE3-3.1A15         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         15 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3.5-1A10.5         AE2-3.5-1A12.5         AE3-3.5-1A10.5         \$22.75           3.5 mm (.138")         10.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3.5-1A10.5 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>  |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 2 mm (.079")         10 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2-1A10         AE2-2-1A10         AE3-2-1A10         \$22.75           2.5 mm (.098")         7.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2.5-1A7.5         AE2-2.5-1A7.5         AE3-2.5-1A7.5         \$22.75           2.5 mm (.098")         12.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2.5-1A12.5         AE2-2.5-1A12.5         AE3-2.5-1A12.5         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         5.0 mm (1.6x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3.1A5.0         AE2-3.1A5.0         AE3-3.1A5.0         S22.75           3 mm (.118")         7.5 mm (2.5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3.1A5.0         AE2-3.1A7.5         AE3-3.1A7.5         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         12.7 mm (4x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3.1A7.5         AE2-3.1A7.5         AE3-3.1A7.5         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         15 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3.1A15         AE2-3.1A15         AE3-3.1A7.5         \$22.75           3.5 mm (.138")         10.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3.5-1A10.5         AE2-3.5-1A10.5         AE3-3.5-1B17.5         \$22.75           3.5 mm (.138")         17.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-4.1B2.0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 2.5 mm (.098")         7.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2.5-1A7.5         AE2-2.5-1A7.5         AE3-2.5-1A7.5         \$22.75           2.5 mm (.098")         12.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2.5-1A12.5         AE2-2.5-1A12.5         AE3-2.5-1A12.5         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         5.0 mm (1.6x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3.1A5.0         AE2-3.1A5.0         AE3-3.1A5.0         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         7.5 mm (2.5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3.1A7.5         AE2-3.1A7.5         AE3-3.1A7.5         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         12.7 mm (4x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1         AE2-3-1A7.5         AE3-3-1A7.5         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         15 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1         AE2-3-1A15         AE3-3-1A15         \$22.75           3.5 mm (.138")         10.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A15         AE2-3-5-1A10.5         AE3-3-5-1A10.5         \$22.75           3.5 mm (.138")         17.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-5-1A10.5         AE2-3-5-1A10.5         AE3-3-5-1B17.5         AE3-3-5-1B17.5         AE3-3-5-1B17.5         AE3-3-5-1B17.5         AE3-3-5-1B17.5         AE2-4-1         AE3-3-1  |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 2.5 mm (.098")         12.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-2.5-1A12.5         AE2-2.5-1A12.5         AE3-2.5-1A12.5         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         5.0 mm (1.6x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A5.0         AE2-3-1A5.0         AE3-3-1A5.0         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         7.5 mm (2.5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A7.5         AE2-3-1A7.5         AE3-3-1A7.5         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         12.7 mm (4x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1         AE2-3-1A7.5         AE3-3-1A7.5         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         15 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A1.5         AE2-3-1A1.5         AE3-3-1A1.5         \$22.75           3.5 mm (.138")         10.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A1.5         AE2-3-5-1A10.5         AE3-3-5-1A10.5         \$22.75           3.5 mm (.138")         17.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-3-5-1A10.5         AE2-3-5-1A10.5         AE3-3-5-1A10.5         \$22.75           4 mm (.157")         12.7 mm (3x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-3-5-1B17.5         AE2-3-5-1B17.5         AE3-3-5-1B17.5         \$22.75           4.5 mm (.177")         13.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         75 mm         A  |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 3 mm (.118")         5.0 mm (1.6x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A5.0         AE2-3-1A5.0         AE3-3-1A5.0         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         7.5 mm (2.5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A7.5         AE2-3-1A7.5         AE3-3-1A7.5         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         12.7 mm (4x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1         AE2-3-1A         AE3-3-1A         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         15 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A15         AE2-3-1A15         AE3-3-1A15         \$22.75           3.5 mm (.138")         10.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-5-1A10.5         AE2-3-5-1A10.5         AE3-3-5-1A10.5         \$22.75           3.5 mm (.138")         17.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-3-5-1A10.5         AE2-3-5-1B17.5         AE2-3-5-1B17.5         \$22.75           4 mm (.157")         12.7 mm (3x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-3-5-1B17.5         AE2-3-5-1B17.5         AE3-3-5-1B17.5         \$22.75           4.5 mm (.177")         13.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-4-1B20         AE2-4-1B20         AE3-4-1B20         \$22.75           4.5 mm (.177")         13.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-4.5-1B22.5   |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 3 mm (.118")         7.5 mm (2.5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A7.5         AE2-3-1A7.5         AE3-3-1A7.5         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         12.7 mm (4x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1         AE2-3-1A7.5         AE3-3-1A7.5         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         15 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A15         AE2-3-1A15         AE3-3-1A15         \$22.75           3.5 mm (.138")         10.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3.5-1A10.5         AE2-3.5-1A10.5         AE3-3.5-1A10.5         \$22.75           4 mm (.138")         17.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-3.5-1B17.5         AE2-3.5-1B17.5         AE3-3.5-1B17.5         \$22.75           4 mm (.157")         12.7 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3.5-1B17.5         AE2-3.5-1B17.5         AE3-3.5-1B17.5         \$22.75           4 mm (.157")         20 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-4.1B20         AE2-4-1         AE3-4.1B20         \$22.75           4.5 mm (.177")         13.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-4.5-1A13.5         AE2-4.5-1A13.5         AE3-4.5-1A13.5         \$22.75           5 mm (.197")         12.7 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-4.5-1B22.5  |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 3 mm (.118")         12.7 mm (4x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1         AE2-3-1         AE3-3-1         \$22.75           3 mm (.118")         15 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A15         AE2-3-1A15         AE3-3-1A15         \$22.75           3.5 mm (.138")         10.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3.5-1A10.5         AE2-3.5-1A10.5         AE3-3.5-1A10.5         \$22.75           3.5 mm (.138")         17.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-3.5-1B17.5         AE2-3.5-1B17.5         AE3-3.5-1B17.5         S22.75           4 mm (.157")         12.7 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-4-1         AE2-4-1         AE3-4-1         \$22.75           4.5 mm (.157")         20 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-4-1B20         AE2-4-1B20         AE3-4-1B20         \$22.75           4.5 mm (.177")         13.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-4-1B20         AE2-4-51A13.5         AE3-4.5-1A13.5         \$22.75           4.5 mm (.177")         12.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-4.5-1B22.5         AE2-4.5-1B22.5         AE3-4.5-1B22.5         \$22.75           5 mm (.197")         12.7 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-5-1B22.5         A  |                |            |             |       |               |               |               | -       |
| 3 mm (.118")         15 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3-1A15         AE2-3-1A15         AE3-3-1A15         \$22.75           3.5 mm (.138")         10.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3.5-1A10.5         AE2-3.5-1A10.5         AE3-3.5-1A10.5         \$22.75           3.5 mm (.138")         17.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-3.5-1B17.5         AE2-3.5-1B17.5         AE3-3.5-1B17.5         \$22.75           4 mm (.157")         12.7 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-4-1         AE2-4-1         AE3-4-1         AE3-4-1         AE3-4-1B20         \$22.75           4.5 mm (.177")         20 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-4-1B20         AE2-4-1B20         AE3-4-1B20         \$22.75           4.5 mm (.177")         13.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-4-1B20         AE2-4-1B20         AE3-4-5-1A13.5         \$22.75           4.5 mm (.177")         22.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-4.5-1B22.5         AE2-4.5-1A13.5         AE3-4.5-1B22.5         \$22.75           5 mm (.197")         12.7 mm (2.5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-5-1         AE2-5-1         AE3-5-1         \$22.75           5 mm (.197")         25 mm (5x)         6 mm         50 m   |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 3.5 mm (.138")         10.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-3.5-1A10.5         AE2-3.5-1A10.5         AE3-3.5-1A10.5         \$22.75           3.5 mm (.138")         17.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-3.5-1B17.5         AE2-3.5-1B17.5         AE3-3.5-1B17.5         \$22.75           4 mm (.157")         12.7 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-4-1         AE2-4-1         AE3-4-1         \$22.75           4 mm (.157")         20 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-4-1B20         AE2-4-1B20         AE3-4-1B20         \$22.75           4.5 mm (.177")         13.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-4.5-1A13.5         AE2-4.5-1A13.5         AE3-4.5-1A13.5         \$22.75           4.5 mm (.197")         22.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-4.5-1B22.5         AE2-4.5-1B22.5         AE3-4.5-1B22.5         \$22.75           5 mm (.197")         12.7 mm (2.5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-5-1B25         AE2-4.5-1B25         AE3-5-1B25.5         \$22.75           5.5 mm (.197")         25 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-5-1B25         AE2-5-1B25         AE3-5-1B25         \$22.75           5.5 mm (.216")         16.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-5-1B2  |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 3.5 mm (.138")         17.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-3.5-1B17.5         AE2-3.5-1B17.5         AE3-3.5-1B17.5         \$22.75           4 mm (.157")         12.7 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-4-1         AE2-4-1         AE3-4-1         \$22.75           4 mm (.157")         20 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-4-1B20         AE2-4-1B20         AE3-4-1B20         \$22.75           4.5 mm (.177")         13.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-4.5-1A13.5         AE2-4.5-1A13.5         AE3-4.5-1A13.5         \$22.75           4.5 mm (.197")         22.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-4.5-1B22.5         AE2-4.5-1B22.5         AE3-4.5-1B22.5         \$22.75           5 mm (.197")         12.7mm (2.5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-5-1B2         AE2-5-1B25         AE3-5-1B25.5         \$22.75           5.5 mm (.197")         25 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-5-1B25         AE2-5-1B25         AE3-5-1B25.5         \$22.75           5.5 mm (.216")         16.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-5-1B25         AE2-5-1B25         AE3-5.5-1A16.5         \$22.75           5.5 mm (.216")         27.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-5.5-1B27.5   |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 4 mm (.157")         12.7 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-4-1         AE2-4-1         AE3-4-1         \$22.75           4 mm (.157")         20 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-4-1B20         AE2-4-1B20         AE3-4-1B20         \$22.75           4.5 mm (.177")         13.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-4.5-1A13.5         AE2-4.5-1A13.5         AE3-4.5-1A13.5         \$22.75           4.5 mm (.177")         22.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-4.5-1B22.5         AE2-4.5-1B22.5         AE3-4.5-1B22.5         \$22.75           5 mm (.197")         12.7mm (2.5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-5-1         AE2-5-1         AE3-5-1         \$22.75           5 mm (.197")         25 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-5-1B25         AE2-5-1B25         AE3-5-1B25         \$22.75           5.5 mm (.216")         16.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-5-1B25         AE2-5-1B25         AE3-5-1A16.5         \$22.75           5.5 mm (.216")         27.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-5-1B27.5         AE2-5-5-1A16.5         AE3-5-5-1A16.5         \$22.75           5.5 mm (.216")         27.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-5.5-1B27.5         AE2-5   |                |            |             |       |               |               | ·             |         |
| 4 mm (.157")         20 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-4-1B20         AE2-4-1B20         AE3-4-1B20         \$22.75           4.5 mm (.177")         13.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-4.5-1A13.5         AE2-4.5-1A13.5         AE3-4.5-1A13.5         \$22.75           4.5 mm (.177")         22.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-4.5-1B22.5         AE2-4.5-1B22.5         AE3-4.5-1B22.5         \$22.75           5 mm (.197")         12.7 mm (2.5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-5-1         AE2-5-1         AE3-5-1         \$22.75           5 mm (.197")         25 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-5-1825         AE2-5-1B25         AE3-5-1B25         \$22.75           5.5 mm (.216")         16.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-5-5-1A16.5         AE2-5-5-1A16.5         AE3-5-1A16.5         \$22.75           5.5 mm (.216")         27.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-5.5-1A16.5         AE2-5.5-1A16.5         AE3-5.5-1A16.5         \$22.75           5.5 mm (.216")         27.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-5.5-1B27.5         AE2-5.5-1B27.5         AE3-5.5-1A16.5         AE3-5.5-1A16.5         AE3-5.5-1A16.5         AE3-5.5-1A16.5         AE3-5.5-1A16.5         AE3-5.5-1A16.5  |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 4.5 mm (.177")         13.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-4.5-1A13.5         AE2-4.5-1A13.5         AE3-4.5-1A13.5         \$22.75           4.5 mm (.177")         22.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-4.5-1B22.5         AE2-4.5-1B22.5         AE3-4.5-1B22.5         \$22.75           5 mm (.197")         12.7 mm (2.5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-5-1         AE2-5-1         AE3-5-1         \$22.75           5 mm (.197")         25 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-5-1B25         AE2-5-1B25         AE3-5-1B25         \$22.75           5.5 mm (.216")         16.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-5.5-1A16.5         AE2-5.5-1A16.5         AE3-5.5-1A16.5         \$22.75           5.5 mm (.216")         27.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-5.5-1B27.5         AE2-5.5-1B27.5         AE3-5.5-1B27.5         \$22.75           6 mm (.236")         19 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-6-1         AE2-6-1         AE3-6-1         \$22.75  |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 4.5 mm (.177")         22.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-4.5-1B22.5         AE2-4.5-1B22.5         AE3-4.5-1B22.5         \$22.75           5 mm (.197")         12.7mm (2.5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-5-1         AE2-5-1         AE3-5-1         \$22.75           5 mm (.197")         25 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-5-1B25         AE2-5-1B25         AE3-5-1B25         \$22.75           5.5 mm (.216")         16.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-5.5-1A16.5         AE2-5.5-1A16.5         AE3-5.5-1A16.5         \$22.75           5.5 mm (.216")         27.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-5.5-1B27.5         AE2-5.5-1B27.5         AE3-5.5-1B27.5         \$22.75           6 mm (.236")         19 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-6-1         AE2-6-1         AE3-6-1         \$22.75   |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 5 mm (.197")         12.7mm (2.5x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-5-1         AE2-5-1         AE3-5-1         \$22.75           5 mm (.197")         25 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-5-1B25         AE2-5-1B25         AE3-5-1B25         \$22.75           5.5 mm (.216")         16.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-5.5-1A16.5         AE2-5.5-1A16.5         AE3-5.5-1A16.5         \$22.75           5.5 mm (.216")         27.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-5.5-1B27.5         AE2-5.5-1B27.5         AE3-5.5-1B27.5         \$22.75           6 mm (.236")         19 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-6-1         AE2-6-1         AE3-6-1         \$22.75   |                |            |             |       |               |               | ·             |         |
| 5 mm (.197")         25 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-5-1B25         AE2-5-1B25         AE3-5-1B25         \$22.75           5.5 mm (.216")         16.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-5.5-1A16.5         AE2-5.5-1A16.5         AE3-5.5-1A16.5         \$22.75           5.5 mm (.216")         27.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-5.5-1B27.5         AE2-5.5-1B27.5         AE3-5.5-1B27.5         \$22.75           6 mm (.236")         19 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-6-1         AE2-6-1         AE3-6-1         \$22.75   |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 5.5 mm (.216")         16.5 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-5.5-1A16.5         AE2-5.5-1A16.5         AE3-5.5-1A16.5         \$22.75           5.5 mm (.216")         27.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-5.5-1B27.5         AE2-5.5-1B27.5         AE3-5.5-1B27.5         \$22.75           6 mm (.236")         19 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-6-1         AE2-6-1         AE3-6-1         \$22.75   |                |            | -           |       |               |               |               |         |
| 5.5 mm (.216")         27.5 mm (5x)         6 mm         75 mm         AE1-5.5-1B27.5         AE2-5.5-1B27.5         AE3-5.5-1B27.5         \$22.75           6 mm (.236")         19 mm (3x)         6 mm         50 mm         AE1-6-1         AE2-6-1         AE3-6-1         \$22.75   |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| 6 mm (.236") 19 mm (3x) 6 mm 50 mm AE1-6-1 AE2-6-1 \$22.75   |                |            |             |       |               |               | -             |         |
|  |                |            |             |       |               |               |               |         |
| I 6 MM ( 236")   30 MM (5x)   6 MM   75 MM   AF1-6-1B30   AF2-6-1B30   AF3-6-1B30   \$22.75  | 6 mm (.236")   | 30 mm (5x) | 6 mm        | 75 mm | AE1-6-1B30    | AE2-6-1B30    | AE3-6-1B30    | \$22.75 |

## **Ballnose End Mills: Aluminum Cutting (AB)**

# Ballnose End Mills For Cutting Aluminum, Brass, Bronze, Magnesium And Zinc.

- · Ballnose Solid Carbide End Mills for cutting Aluminum.
- Slow 20° Helix reduces workpiece lifting and creates a fine finish.
- Sharp cutting edge allows higher feedrates and produces an excellent surface finish when cutting Aluminum and soft materials.
- · CNC qualified.
- · Center cutting for straight plunging or ramping down into workpieces.
- Single Flute maximum chip clearance for chip evacuation.
- 2 Flutes higher feedrates than Single Flute End Mills but still provide for a large amount of chip clearance to prevent chips from sticking or packing in the flutes.
- 3 Flutes highest feedrate but have less chip clearance space than Single or 2 Flute End Mills.
- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.



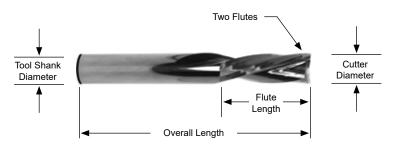
|                    | Ва              | linose En              | d Mills: A        | luminum C                | Cutting (A           | AB)                  |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Cutter<br>Diameter | Flute<br>Length | Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length | Single Flute<br>Part No. | 2 Flutes<br>Part No. | 3 Flutes<br>Part No. | Price<br>(each) |
| .050"              | .15"            | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | AB1-050-1                | AB2-050-1            | AB3-050-1            | \$19.81         |
| .050"              | .15"            | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | AB1-050-2                | AB2-050-2            | AB3-050-2            | \$22.75         |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .25" (1/4")     | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | AB1-0625-1               | AB2-0625-1           | AB3-0625-1           | \$19.81         |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .25" (1/4")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | AB1-0625-2               | AB2-0625-2           | AB3-0625-2           | \$22.75         |
| .078" (5/64")      | .25" (1/4")     | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | AB1-078-1                | AB2-078-1            | AB3-078-1            | \$19.81         |
| .078" (5/64")      | .25" (1/4")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | AB1-078-2                | AB2-078-2            | AB3-078-2            | \$22.75         |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .38" (3/8")     | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | AB1-0938-1               | AB2-0938-1           | AB3-0938-1           | \$19.81         |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .38" (3/8")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | AB1-0938-2               | AB2-0938-2           | AB3-0938-2           | \$22.75         |
| .125" (1/8")       | .50" (1/2")     | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | AB1-125-1                | AB2-125-1            | AB3-125-1            | \$19.81         |
| .125" (1/8")       | .50" (1/2")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | AB1-125-2                | AB2-125-2            | AB3-125-2            | \$22.75         |
| .1875" (3/16")     | .50" (1/2")     | .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | AB1-1875-1               | AB2-1875-1           | AB3-1875-1           | \$21.63         |
| .1875" (3/16")     | .50" (1/2")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | AB1-1875-2               | AB2-1875-2           | AB3-1875-2           | \$22.75         |
| .250" (1/4")       | .75" (3/4")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | AB1-250-1                | AB2-250-1            | AB3-250-1            | \$22.75         |
| .375" (3/8")       | 1.125" (1-1/8") | .375" (3/8")           | 3.0"              | AB1-375-1                | AB2-375-1            | AB3-375-1            | \$39.00         |
| .500" (1/2")       | 1.125" (1-1/8") | .500" (1/2")           | 3.0"              | AB1-500-1                | AB2-500-1            | AB3-500-1            | \$61.45         |
| 1.5 mm (.059")     | 6.35 mm (.25")  | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | AB1-1.5-1                | AB2-1.5-1            | AB3-1.5-1            | \$22.75         |
| 2 mm (.079")       | 6.35 mm (.25")  | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | AB1-2-1                  | AB2-2-1              | AB3-2-1              | \$22.75         |
| 3 mm (.118")       | 12.7 mm (.5")   | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | AB1-3-1                  | AB2-3-1              | AB3-3-1              | \$22.75         |
| 4 mm (.157")       | 12.7 mm (.5")   | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | AB1-4-1                  | AB2-4-1              | AB3-4-1              | \$22.75         |
| 5 mm (.197")       | 12.7 mm (.5")   | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | AB1-5-1                  | AB2-5-1              | AB3-5-1              | \$22.75         |
| 6 mm (.236")       | 19 mm (.75")    | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | AB1-6-1                  | AB2-6-1              | AB3-6-1              | \$22.75         |



## **Downcut End Mills: Aluminum Cutting (AD)**

# Downcut End Mills For Cutting Aluminum, Brass, Bronze, Magnesium And Zinc.

- Downcut Helix pushes burrs downward to improve top edge appearance, and prevents workpiece lifting on Vacuum Chucks.
- Sharp cutting edge allows higher feedrates and produces an excellent surface finish when cutting Aluminum and soft materials.
- · Right hand cut with a left hand spiral.
- 20° helix flute.
- · CNC qualified.
- · Center cutting for straight plunging or ramping down into workpieces.
- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.



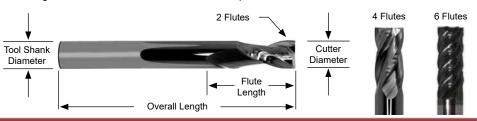
|                    | Downcut         | End Mills: A           | luminum Cut       | tting (AD)           |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Cutter<br>Diameter | Flute<br>Length | Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length | 2 Flutes<br>Part No. | Price<br>(each) |
| .031" (1/32")      | .090"           | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | AD2-031-1            | \$23.38         |
| .031" (1/32")      | .090"           | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | AD2-031-2            | \$27.25         |
| .050"              | .15"            | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | AD2-050-1            | \$19.81         |
| .050"              | .15"            | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | AD2-050-2            | \$22.75         |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .25" (1/4")     | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | AD2-0625-1           | \$19.81         |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .25" (1/4")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | AD2-0625-2           | \$22.75         |
| .078" (5/64")      | .25" (1/4")     | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | AD2-078-1            | \$19.81         |
| .078" (5/64")      | .25" (1/4")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | AD2-078-2            | \$22.75         |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .38" (3/8")     | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | AD2-0938-1           | \$19.81         |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .38" (3/8")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | AD2-0938-2           | \$22.75         |
| .125" (1/8")       | .50" (1/2")     | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | AD2-125-1            | \$19.81         |
| .125" (1/8")       | .50" (1/2")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | AD2-125-2            | \$22.75         |
| .1875" (3/16")     | .50" (1/2")     | .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | AD2-1875-1           | \$21.63         |
| .1875" (3/16")     | .50" (1/2")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | AD2-1875-2           | \$22.75         |
| .250" (1/4")       | .50" (1/2")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | AD2-250-1            | \$22.75         |
| .375" (3/8")       | 1.125" (1-1/8") | .375" (3/8")           | 3.0"              | AD2-375-1            | \$46.50         |
| .500" (1/2")       | 1.125" (1-1/8") | .500" (1/2")           | 3.0"              | AD2-500-1            | \$85.95         |
| 1.5 mm (.059")     | 6.35 mm (.25")  | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | AD2-1.5-1            | \$22.75         |
| 2 mm (.079")       | 6.35 mm (.25")  | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | AD2-2-1              | \$22.75         |
| 3 mm (.118")       | 12.7 mm (.5")   | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | AD2-3-1              | \$22.75         |
| 4 mm (.157")       | 12.7 mm (.5")   | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | AD2-4-1              | \$22.75         |
| 5 mm (.197")       | 12.7 mm (.5")   | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | AD2-5-1              | \$22.75         |
| 6 mm (.236")       | 12.7 mm (.5")   | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | AD2-6-1              | \$22.75         |

## **Square End Mills: General Purpose (E)**

### Router End Mills - Helical High Performance. Maximum Strength And Improved Surface Finish.

SIZESI

- · High performance, CNC qualified Standard End Mills.
- 30° Helix.
- CNC qualified, and center cutting for straight plunging or ramping down into workpieces.
- Machines a wide variety of materials: Steels, Stainless Steel, Titanium, Inconel, Laminates, Aluminum, Brass, Plastic, and more.
- Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide. Select sizes coated with latest generation of nano AlTiN+ extra nanocomposites for wear and heat resistance.



|                | Sta             | ndard                 | d/Squ             | are Er  | nd Mills: Steel      | ls/General Pur       | pose (E)             |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Cutter<br>Dia. | Flute<br>Length | Tool<br>Shank<br>Dia. | Overall<br>Length | Coating | 2 Flutes<br>Part No. | 4 Flutes<br>Part No. | 6 Flutes<br>Part No. | Price<br>(each) |
| .031"          | .070" (2.2x)    | .125"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-125x2.003107      | E4-125x2.003107      |                      | \$15.00         |
| .031"          | .094" (3x)      | .125"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-125x2.0031094     | E4-125x2.0031094     |                      | \$15.00         |
| .031"          | .094" (3x)      | .250"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-250x2.0031094     | E4-250x2.0031094     |                      | \$17.89         |
| .031"          | .160" (5x)      | .125"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-125x2.0031160     | E4-125x2.0031160     |                      | \$15.00         |
| .031"          | .160" (5x)      | .250"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-250x2.0031160     | E4-250x2.0031160     |                      | \$17.89         |
| .050"          | .15" (3x)       | .125"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-125x2.005015      | E4-125x2.005015      |                      | \$15.00         |
| .050"          | .15" (3x)       | .250"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-250x2.005015      | E4-250x2.005015      |                      | \$17.89         |
| .050"          | .25" (5x)       | .125"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-125x2.005025      | E4-125x2.005025      |                      | \$15.00         |
| .050"          | .25" (5x)       | .250"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-250x2.005025      | E4-250x2.005025      |                      | \$17.89         |
| .0625"         | .25" (4x)       | .125"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-125x2.0062525     | E4-125x2.0062525     |                      | \$15.00         |
| .0625"         | .25" (4x)       | .125"                 | 4.5"              |         | E2-125x4.5062525     | E4-125x4.5062525     |                      | \$23.10         |
| .0625"         | .25" (4x)       | .1875"                | 2.0"              |         | E2-1875x2.0062525    | E4-1875x2.0062525    |                      | \$15.69         |
| .0625"         | .25" (4x)       | .1719"                | 6.5"              |         | E2-171x6.5062525     | E4-171x6.5062525     |                      | \$31.88         |
| .0625"         | .25" (4x)       | .250"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-250x2.0062525     | E4-250x2.0062525     |                      | \$17.89         |
| .0625"         | .25" (4x)       | .250"                 | 6.5"              |         | E2-250x6.5062525     | E4-250x6.5062525     |                      | \$36.40         |
| .0625"         | .313" (5x)      | .125"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-125x2.00625313    | E4-125x2.00625313    |                      | \$15.00         |
| .0625"         | .313" (5x)      | .250"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-250x2.00625313    | E4-250x2.00625313    |                      | \$17.89         |
| .078"          | .25" (3x)       | .125"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-125x2.007825      | E4-125x2.007825      |                      | \$15.00         |
| .078"          | .25" (3x)       | .250"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-250x2.007825      | E4-250x2.007825      |                      | \$17.89         |
| .078"          | .39" (5x)       | .125"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-125x2.007839      | E4-125x2.007839      |                      | \$15.00         |
| .078"          | .39" (5x)       | .250"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-250x2.007839      | E4-250x2.007839      |                      | \$17.89         |
| .0938"         | .38" (3x)       | .125"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-125x2.0093838     | E4-125x2.0093838     |                      | \$15.00         |
| .0938"         | .38" (3x)       | .125"                 | 4.5"              |         | E2-125x4.5093838     | E4-125x4.5093838     |                      | \$23.10         |
| .0938"         | .38" (3x)       | .1719"                | 6.5"              |         | E2-171x6.5093838     | E4-171x6.5093838     |                      | \$31.88         |
| .0938"         | .38" (3x)       | .250"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-250x2.0093838     | E4-250x2.0093838     |                      | \$17.89         |
| .0938"         | .38" (3x)       | .250"                 | 6.5"              |         | E2-250x6.5093838     | E4-250x6.5093838     |                      | \$36.40         |
| .0938"         | .47" (5x)       | .125"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-125x2.0093847     | E4-125x2.0093847     |                      | \$15.00         |
| .0938"         | .47" (5x)       | .250"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-250x2.0093847     | E4-250x2.0093847     |                      | \$17.89         |
| .1094"         | .33" (3x)       | .125"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-125x2.010933      | E4-125x2.010933      |                      | \$15.00         |
| .1094"         | .33" (3x)       | .250"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-250x2.010933      | E4-250x2.010933      |                      | \$17.89         |
| .1094"         | .55" (5x)       | .125"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-125x2.010955      | E4-125x2.010955      |                      | \$15.00         |
| .1094"         | .55" (5x)       | .250"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-250x2.010955      | E4-250x2.010955      |                      | \$17.89         |

Continued on next page.

Contact us for sizes not listed. We manufacture in house.



## Square End Mills: General Purpose (E)

Router End Mills - Helical High Performance. Maximum Strength And Improved Surface Finish.

|                | Sta                        | ndard                 | l/Squ             | are Er  | nd Mills: Stee                         | s/General Pu                           | rpose (E)            |                    |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Cutter<br>Dia. | Flute<br>Length            | Tool<br>Shank<br>Dia. | Overall<br>Length | Coating | 2 Flutes<br>Part No.                   | 4 Flutes<br>Part No.                   | 6 Flutes<br>Part No. | Price<br>(each)    |
| .125"          | .50" (4x)                  | .125"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-125x2.01255                         | E4-125x2.01255                         |                      | \$15.00            |
| .125"          | .50" (4x)                  | .125"                 | 4.5"              |         | E2-125x4.51255                         | E4-125x4.51255                         |                      | \$23.10            |
| .125"          | .50" (4x)                  | .1719"                | 6.5"              |         | E2-171x6.51255                         | E4-171x6.51255                         |                      | \$31.88            |
| .125"          | .50" (4x)                  | .250"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-250x2.01255                         | E4-250x2.01255                         |                      | \$17.89            |
| .125"          | .50" (4x)                  | .250"                 | 2.0"              | nAlTiN+ | E2-250x2.01255A                        |  |                      | \$24.86            |
| .125"          | .50" (4x)                  | .250"                 | 2.5"              | nAlTiN+ |  |  | E6-250x2.51255A      | \$31.89            |
| .125"          | .50" (4x)                  | .250"                 | 6.5"              |         | E2-250x6.51255                         | E4-250x6.51255                         |                      | \$36.40            |
| .125"          | .625" (5x)                 | .125"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-125x2.0125625                       | E4-125x2.0125625                       |                      | \$15.00            |
| .125"          | .625" (5x)                 | .250"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-250x2.0125625                       | E4-250x2.0125625                       |                      | \$17.89            |
| .125"          | 1.0" (8x)                  | .125"                 | 2.5"              |         | E2-125x2.5125-1                        | E4-125x2.5125-1                        |                      | \$17.85            |
| .156"          | .47" (3x)                  | .250"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-250x2.015647                        | E4-250x2.015647                        |                      | \$17.89            |
| .156"          | .78" (5x)                  | .250"                 | 3.0"              |         | E2-250x3.015678                        | E4-250x3.015678                        |                      | \$23.61            |
| .1719"         | .50" (3x)                  | .1719"                | 6.5"              |         | E2-171x6.517195                        | E4-171x6.517195                        |                      | \$31.88            |
| .1875"         | .50" (3x)                  | .1875"                | 2.0"              |         | E2-187x2.018755                        | E4-187x2.018755                        |                      | \$15.69            |
| .1875"         | .75" (4x)                  | .250"                 | 2.5"              | nAlTiN+ |  |  | E6-250x2.518775A     | \$31.89            |
| .1875"         | 1.0" (5x)                  | .1875"                | 3.0"              |         | E2-187x3.01875-1                       | E4-187x3.01875-1                       |                      | \$18.09            |
| .1875"         | 1.0" (5x)                  | .250"                 | 3.0"              |         | E2-250x3.01875-1                       | E4-250x3.01875-1                       |                      | \$20.60            |
| .250"          | .50" (2x)                  | .250"                 | 2.0"              |         | E2-250x2.02505                         | E4-250x2.02505                         |                      | \$17.89            |
| .250"          | .50" (2x)                  | .250"                 | 2.0"              | nAlTiN+ | E2-250x2.02505A                        |  |                      | \$24.86            |
| .250"          | .50" (2x)                  | .250"                 | 2.5"              | nAlTiN+ |  |  | E6-250x2.52505A      | \$31.89            |
| .250"          | .50" (2x)                  | .250"                 | 6.5"              |         | E2-250x6.52505                         | E4-250x6.52505                         |                      | \$36.40            |
| .250"          | 1.0" (4x)                  | .250"                 | 3.0"              |         | E2-250x3.0250-1                        | E4-250x3.0250-1                        |                      | \$23.12            |
| .250"          | 1.0" (4x)                  | .250"                 | 2.5"              | nAlTiN+ |  |  | E6-250x2.5250-1A     | \$31.89            |
| .250"          | 1.25" (5x)                 | .250"                 | 3.0"              |         | E2-250x3.0250-1.25                     | E4-250x3.0250-1.25                     |                      | \$23.61            |
| .3125"         | 1.0" (3x)                  | .3125"                | 3.0"              |         | E2-312x3.0312-1                        | E4-312x3.0312-1                        |                      | \$24.40            |
| .375"          | 1.0" (2.6x)                | .375"                 | 3.0"              |         | E2-375x3.0375-1                        | E4-375x3.0375-1                        |                      | \$31.56            |
| .375"          | 1.125" (3x)                | .375"                 | 3.0"              | nAlTiN+ |  |  | E6-375x3.0375-1.1A   | \$45.25            |
| .500"          | 1.0" (2x)                  | .500"                 | 3.0"              |         | E2-5x3.0500-1                          | E4-5x3.0500-1                          |                      | \$50.94            |
| .500"          | 1.125" (2.2x)              | .500"                 | 3.0"              | nAlTiN+ |  |  | E6-5x3.0500-1.1A     | \$72.81            |
| .5625"         | 1.0" (1.7x)                | .5625"                | 3.0"              |         | E2-562x3.05625-1                       | E4-562x3.05625-1                       |                      | \$62.80            |
| 1 mm           | 3.0 mm (3x)                | 6 mm                  | 50 mm             |         | E2m-6x50-1-3                           | E4m-6x50-1-3                           |                      | \$17.89            |
| 1 mm           | 5.0 mm (5x)                | 6 mm                  | 50 mm             |         | E2m-6x50-1-5                           | E4m-6x50-1-5                           |                      | \$17.89            |
| 1.5 mm         | 6.35 mm (4x)               | 6 mm                  | 50 mm             |         | E2m-6x50-1.5-6.35                      | E4m-6x50-1.5-6.35                      |                      | \$17.89            |
| 1.5 mm         | 7.5 mm (5x)                | 6 mm                  | 50 mm             |         | E2m-6x50-1.5-7.5                       | E4m-6x50-1.5-7.5                       |                      | \$17.89            |
| 2 mm           | 6.35 mm (3x)               | 6 mm                  | 50 mm             |         | E2m-6x50-2-6.35                        | E4m-6x50-2-6.35                        |                      | \$17.89            |
| 2 mm           | 10 mm (5x)                 | 6 mm                  | 50 mm             |         | E2m-6x50-2-10                          | E4m-6x50-2-10                          |                      | \$17.89            |
| 2.5 mm         | 7.5 mm (3x)                | 6 mm                  | 50 mm             |         | E2m-6x50-2.5-7.5                       | E4m-6x50-2.5-7.5                       |                      | \$17.89            |
| 2.5 mm         | 12.5 mm (5x)               | 6 mm                  | 50 mm             |         | E2m-6x50-2.5-12.5                      | E4m-6x50-2.5-12.5                      |                      | \$17.89            |
| 3 mm           | 12.7 mm (3x)               | 6 mm                  | 50 mm             |         | E2m-6x50-3-12.7                        | E4m-6x50-3-12.7                        |                      | \$17.89            |
| 3 mm           | 15 mm (5x)                 | 6 mm                  | 50 mm             |         | E2m-6x50-3-15                          | E4m-6x50-3-15                          |                      | \$17.89            |
| 3.5 mm         | 10.5 mm (3x)               | 6 mm                  | 50 mm             |         | E2m-6x50-3.5-10.5                      | E4m-6x50-3.5-10.5<br>E4m-6x75-3.5-17.5 |                      | \$17.89            |
|                | 17.5 mm (5x)               | 6 mm                  | 75 mm             |         | E2m-6x75-3.5-17.5                      |  |                      | \$19.89            |
| 4 mm           | 12.7 mm (3x)<br>20 mm (5x) | 6 mm                  | 50 mm<br>75 mm    |         | E2m-6x50-4-12.7<br>E2m-6x75-4-20       | E4m-6x50-4-12.7<br>E4m-6x75-4-20       |                      | \$17.89<br>\$19.89 |
| 4 mm           |                            | 6 mm                  | 50 mm             |         |  |  |                      |                    |
| 4.5 mm         | 13.5 mm (3x)               | 6 mm                  |                   |         | E2m-6x50-4.5-13.5                      | E4m-6x50-4.5-13.5                      |                      | \$17.89            |
| 4.5 mm         | 22.5 mm (5x)               | 6 mm                  | 75 mm<br>50 mm    |         | E2m-6x75-4.5-22.5<br>E2m-6x50-5-12.7   | E4m-6x75-4.5-22.5<br>E4m-6x50-5-12.7   |                      | \$19.89<br>\$17.89 |
| 5 mm           | 12.7mm (2.5x)<br>25mm (5x) | 6 mm                  | 75 mm             |         | E2m-6x50-5-12.7<br>E2m-6x75-5-25       | E4m-6x50-5-12.7<br>E4m-6x75-5-25       |                      | \$17.89            |
| 5.5 mm         | 16.5 mm (3x)               | 6 mm                  | 50 mm             |         | E2m-6x75-5-25<br>E2m-6x50-5.5-16.5     | E4m-6x75-5-25<br>E4m-6x50-5.5-16.5     |                      | \$19.89            |
| 5.5 mm         | 27.5 mm (3x)               |                       | 75 mm             |         | E2m-6x75-5.5-16.5<br>E2m-6x75-5.5-27.5 | E4m-6x75-5.5-16.5                      |                      | \$17.89            |
| 6 mm           | 19 mm (3x)                 | 6 mm                  | 50 mm             |         | E2m-6x75-5.5-27.5<br>E2m-6x50-6-19     | E4m-6x75-5.5-27.5<br>E4m-6x50-6-19     |                      | \$19.89            |
| 6 mm           | 26 mm (4x)                 | 6 mm                  | 75 mm             | nAlTiN+ | E2M-0X5U-0-19                          | E4M-0X5U-0-19                          | E6m-6x75-6-26A       | \$17.89            |
|                |                            |                       |                   | narrin+ |  |  | E0111-0x/ 3-0-20A    |                    |
| 6 mm           | 30 mm (5x)                 | 6 mm                  | 75 mm             |         | E2m-6x75-6-30                          | E4m-6x75-6-30                          |                      | \$19.89            |

### **Ballnose End Mills: General Purpose (H)**

#### Ballnose Router End Mills - High Performance Helical. Maximum Strength And Improved Surface Finish.

- · High performance, CNC qualified, center cutting Ballnose End Mills.
- · 30° Helix.
- · CNC qualified and center cutting for straight plunging or ramping down into workpieces.
- · Machines a wide variety of materials: Steels, Stainless Steel, Titanium, Inconel, Laminates, Aluminum, Brass, Plastic, and more.
- Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.



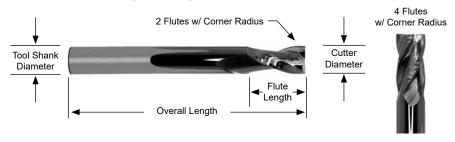
|                    | В               | allnose E              | nd Mills: I       | Ballnose End Mills: Ferrous Cutting (H) |                      |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Cutter<br>Diameter | Flute<br>Length | Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length | 2 Flutes<br>Part No.                    | 4 Flutes<br>Part No. | Price<br>(each) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .031"              | .094"           | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | H2-125x2.0031094                        | H4-125x2.0031094     | \$15.50         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .031"              | .25"            | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | H2-125x2.003125                         | H4-125x2.003125      | \$15.50         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .050"              | .07"            | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | H2-125x2.005007                         | H4-125x2.005007      | \$15.50         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .050"              | .15"            | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | H2-125x2.005015                         | H4-125x2.005015      | \$15.50         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .050"              | .15"            | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | H2-250x2.005015                         | H4-250x2.005015      | \$22.66         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .25" (1/4")     | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | H2-125x2.0062525                        | H4-125x2.0062525     | \$15.50         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .25" (1/4")     | .125" (1/8")           | 4.5"              | H2-125x4.5062525                        | H4-125x4.5062525     | \$24.97         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .25" (1/4")     | .1719" (11/64")        | 6.5"              | H2-171x6.5062525                        | H4-171x6.5062525     | \$32.50         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .25" (1/4")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | H2-250x2.0062525                        | H4-250x2.0062525     | \$22.66         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .25" (1/4")     | .250" (1/4")           | 6.5"              | H2-250x6.5062525                        | H4-250x6.5062525     | \$39.25         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .38" (3/8")     | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | H2-125x2.0093838                        | H4-125x2.0093838     | \$15.50         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .38" (3/8")     | .125" (1/8")           | 4.5"              | H2-125x4.5093838                        | H4-125x4.5093838     | \$24.97         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .38" (3/8")     | .1719" (11/64")        | 6.5"              | H2-171x6.5093838                        | H4-171x6.5093838     | \$32.50         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .38" (3/8")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | H2-250x2.0093838                        | H4-250x2.0093838     | \$22.66         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .38" (3/8")     | .250" (1/4")           | 6.5"              | H2-250x6.5093838                        | H4-250x6.5093838     | \$39.25         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")       | .50" (1/2")     | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | H2-125x2.01255                          | H4-125x2.01255       | \$15.50         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")       | .50" (1/2")     | .125" (1/8")           | 4.5"              | H2-125x4.51255                          | H4-125x4.51255       | \$24.97         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")       | .50" (1/2")     | .1719" (11/64")        | 6.5"              | H2-171x6.51255                          | H4-171x6.51255       | \$32.50         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")       | .50" (1/2")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | H2-250x2.01255                          | H4-250x2.01255       | \$22.66         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")       | .50" (1/2")     | .250" (1/4")           | 6.5"              | H2-250x6.51255                          | H4-250x6.51255       | \$39.25         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .1719" (11/64")    | .50" (1/2")     | .1719" (11/64")        | 6.5"              | H2-171x6.517195                         | H4-171x6.517195      | \$32.50         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")     | .50" (1/2")     | .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | H2-187x2.018755                         | H4-187x2.018755      | \$16.50         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")       | .50" (1/2")     | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | H2-250x2.02505                          | H4-250x2.02505       | \$22.66         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")       | .50" (1/2")     | .250" (1/4")           | 6.5"              | H2-250x6.52505                          | H4-250x6.52505       | \$39.25         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .375" (3/8")       | .75" (3/4")     | .375" (3/8")           | 3.0"              | H2-375x3.037575                         | H4-375x3.037575      | \$39.00         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .375" (3/8")       | 1.0"            | .375" (3/8")           | 3.0"              | H2-375x3.0375-1                         | H4-375x3.0375-1      | \$39.00         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .500" (1/2")       | .50" (1/2")     | .500" (1/2")           | 3.0"              | H2-5x3.05005                            | H4-5x3.05005         | \$50.94         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .500" (1/2")       | 1.0"            | .500" (1/2")           | 3.0"              | H2-5x3.0500-1                           | H4-5x3.0500-1        | \$50.94         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .5625" (9/16")     | 1.0"            | .5625" (9/16")         | 3.0"              | H2-562x3.05625-1                        | H4-562x3.05625-1     | \$65.80         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 mm (.059")     | 6.35 mm (.25")  | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | H2m-6x50-1.5-6.35                       | H4m-6x50-1.5-6.35    | \$18.89         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 mm (.079")       | 6.35 mm (.25")  | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | H2m-6x50-2-6.35                         | H4m-6x50-2-6.35      | \$18.89         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 mm (.118")       | 12.7 mm (.5")   | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | H2m-6x50-3-12.7                         | H4m-6x50-3-12.7      | \$18.89         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 mm (.157")       | 12.7 mm (.5")   | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | H2m-6x50-4-12.7                         | H4m-6x50-4-12.7      | \$18.89         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 mm (.197")       | 12.7 mm (.5")   | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | H2m-6x50-5-12.7                         | H4m-6x50-5-12.7      | \$18.89         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 mm (.236")       | 19 mm (.75")    | 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | H2m-6x50-6-19                           | H4m-6x50-6-19        | \$18.89         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## Corner Radius End Mills: General Purpose (R)

## Corner Radius End Mills - Helical High Performance. Corner Radius For Maximum Performance.

- High performance End Mills with a corner radius that reduces edge chipping by strengthening the end of the tool.
- 30° Helix.
- · CNC qualified and center cutting for straight plunging or ramping down into workpieces.
- Machines a wide variety of materials: Steels, Stainless Steel, Titanium, Inconel, Laminates, Aluminum, Brass, Plastic, and more.
- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.

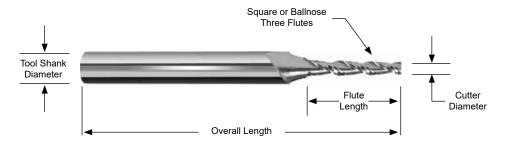


|                    | Co              | orner Rac                 | dius End N       | lills: Feri       | rous Cutting         | (R)                  |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Cutter<br>Diameter | Flute<br>Length | Tool<br>Shank<br>Diameter | Corner<br>Radius | Overall<br>Length | 2 Flutes<br>Part No. | 4 Flutes<br>Part No. | Price<br>(each) |
| .050"              | .15"            | .125" (1/8")              | 0.005"           | 2.0"              | R2-125x2.005015      | R4-125x2.005015      | \$18.15         |
| .050"              | .15"            | .250" (1/4")              | 0.005"           | 2.0"              | R2-250x2.005015      | R4-250x2.005015      | \$25.94         |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .25" (1/4")     | .125" (1/8")              | 0.006"           | 2.0"              | R2-125x2.0062525     | R4-125x2.0062525     | \$18.15         |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .25" (1/4")     | .125" (1/8")              | 0.006"           | 4.5"              | R2-125x4.5062525     | R4-125x4.5062525     | \$32.46         |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .25" (1/4")     | .1719" (11/64")           | 0.006"           | 6.5"              | R2-171x6.5062525     | R4-171x6.5062525     | \$37.06         |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .25" (1/4")     | .250" (1/4")              | 0.006"           | 2.0"              | R2-250x2.0062525     | R4-250x2.0062525     | \$25.94         |
| .0625" (1/16")     | .25" (1/4")     | .250" (1/4")              | 0.006"           | 6.5"              | R2-250x6.5062525     | R4-250x6.5062525     | \$40.50         |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .38" (3/8")     | .125" (1/8")              | 0.010"           | 2.0"              | R2-125x2.0093838     | R4-125x2.0093838     | \$18.15         |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .38" (3/8")     | .125" (1/8")              | 0.010"           | 4.5"              | R2-125x4.5093838     | R4-125x4.5093838     | \$32.46         |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .38" (3/8")     | .1719" (11/64")           | 0.010"           | 6.5"              | R2-171x6.5093838     | R4-171x6.5093838     | \$37.06         |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .38" (3/8")     | .250" (1/4")              | 0.010"           | 2.0"              | R2-250x2.0093838     | R4-250x2.0093838     | \$25.94         |
| .0938" (3/32")     | .38" (3/8")     | .250" (1/4")              | 0.010"           | 6.5"              | R2-250x6.5093838     | R4-250x6.5093838     | \$40.50         |
| .125" (1/8")       | .50" (1/2")     | .125" (1/8")              | 0.015"           | 2.0"              | R2-125x2.01255       | R4-125x2.01255       | \$18.15         |
| .125" (1/8")       | .50" (1/2")     | .125" (1/8")              | 0.015"           | 4.5"              | R2-125x4.51255       | R4-125x4.51255       | \$32.46         |
| .125" (1/8")       | .50" (1/2")     | .1719" (11/64")           | 0.015"           | 6.5"              | R2-171x6.51255       | R4-171x6.51255       | \$37.06         |
| .125" (1/8")       | .50" (1/2")     | .250" (1/4")              | 0.015"           | 2.0"              | R2-250x2.01255       | R4-250x2.01255       | \$25.94         |
| .125" (1/8")       | .50" (1/2")     | .250" (1/4")              | 0.015"           | 6.5"              | R2-250x6.51255       | R4-250x6.51255       | \$40.50         |
| .1719" (11/64")    | .50" (1/2")     | .1719" (11/64")           | 0.015"           | 6.5"              | R2-171x6.517195      | R4-171x6.517195      | \$37.06         |
| .1875" (3/16")     | .50" (1/2")     | .1875" (3/16")            | 0.015"           | 2.0"              | R2-187x2.018755      | R4-187x2.018755      | \$21.15         |
| .250" (1/4")       | .50" (1/2")     | .250" (1/4")              | 0.015"           | 2.0"              | R2-250x2.02505       | R4-250x2.02505       | \$25.94         |
| .250" (1/4")       | .50" (1/2")     | .250" (1/4")              | 0.015"           | 6.5"              | R2-250x6.52505       | R4-250x6.52505       | \$40.50         |
| .375" (3/8")       | 1.0"            | .375" (3/8")              | 0.020"           | 3.0"              | R2-375x3.0375-1      | R4-375x3.0375-1      | \$39.00         |
| .500" (1/2")       | 1.0"            | .500" (1/2")              | 0.020"           | 3.0"              | R2-5x3.0500-1        | R4-5x3.0500-1        | \$71.80         |
| .5625" (9/16")     | 1.0"            | .5625" (9/16")            | 0.020"           | 3.0"              | R2-562x3.05625-1     | R4-562x3.05625-1     | \$80.29         |
| 1.5 mm (.059")     | 6.35 mm (.25")  | 6 mm (.236")              | 0.15 mm (0.006") | 50 mm (1.97")     | R2m-6x50-1.5-6.35    | R4m-6x50-1.5-6.35    | \$25.94         |
| 2 mm (.079")       | 6.35 mm (.25")  | 6 mm (.236")              | 0.15 mm (0.006") | 50 mm (1.97")     | R2m-6x50-2-6.35      | R4m-6x50-2-6.35      | \$25.94         |
| 3 mm (.118")       | 12.7 mm (.5")   | 6 mm (.236")              | 0.25 mm (0.010") | 50 mm (1.97")     | R2m-6x50-3-12.7      | R4m-6x50-3-12.7      | \$25.94         |
| 4 mm (.157")       | 12.7 mm (.5")   | 6 mm (.236")              | 0.25 mm (0.010") | 50 mm (1.97")     | R2m-6x50-4-12.7      | R4m-6x50-4-12.7      | \$25.94         |
| 5 mm (.197")       | 12.7 mm (.5")   | 6 mm (.236")              | 0.25 mm (0.010") | 50 mm (1.97")     | R2m-6x50-5-12.7      | R4m-6x50-5-12.7      | \$25.94         |
| 6 mm (.236")       | 19 mm (.75")    | 6 mm (.236")              | 0.38 mm (0.015") | 50 mm (1.97")     | R2m-6x50-6-19        | R4m-6x50-6-19        | \$25.94         |

## Tapered End Mills - Square and Ballnose (TS & TB)

### Tapered End Mills. Square and Ballnose.

- · Solid Carbide End Mills produce tapered walls, grooves, and holes.
- 3 Flutes for machining a wide range of materials from soft Plastics and Aluminum to harder materials such as Steel, Stainless Steel, and Titanium.
- · CNC qualified.
- · Center cutting for straight plunging or ramping down into workpieces.
- Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.



|                    | Tapered End Mills - Square (TS) |                 |                        |                   |                      |                 |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Angles<br>per Side | Cutter<br>Dia.                  | Flute<br>Length | Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length | 3 Flutes<br>Part No. | Price<br>(each) |  |  |  |  |
| 1                  | .030"                           | .300"           | .125"                  | 2.0"              | TS3-1-030-1253       | \$36.63         |  |  |  |  |
| 1                  | .060"                           | .600"           | .1875"                 | 3.0"              | TS3-1-060-1876       | \$38.38         |  |  |  |  |
| 1                  | .090"                           | .900"           | .250"                  | 3.0"              | TS3-1-090-2509       | \$39.85         |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5                | .030"                           | .300"           | .125"                  | 2.0"              | TS3-1.5-030-1253     | \$36.63         |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5                | .060"                           | .600"           | .1875"                 | 3.0"              | TS3-1.5-060-1876     | \$38.38         |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5                | .090"                           | .900"           | .250"                  | 3.0"              | TS3-1.5-090-2509     | \$39.85         |  |  |  |  |
| 2                  | .030"                           | .300"           | .125"                  | 2.0"              | TS3-2.0-030-1253     | \$36.63         |  |  |  |  |
| 2                  | .060"                           | .600"           | .1875"                 | 3.0"              | TS3-2.0-060-1876     | \$38.38         |  |  |  |  |
| 2                  | .090"                           | .900"           | .250"                  | 3.0"              | TS3-2.0-090-2509     | \$39.85         |  |  |  |  |
| 1.8 (NPT)          | .200"                           | .625"           | .250"                  | 2.0"              | TS3-1.8-200-25062    | \$39.85         |  |  |  |  |
| 1.8 (NPT)          | .300"                           | .900"           | .375"                  | 3.0"              | TS3-1.8-300-3759     | \$47.08         |  |  |  |  |
| 1.8 (NPT)          | .400"                           | 1.250"          | .500"                  | 3.0"              | TS3-1.8-400-500-1.2  | \$63.30         |  |  |  |  |

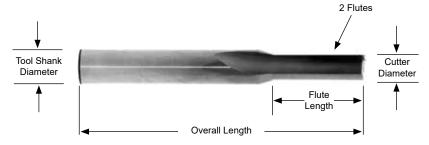
|                    | Tapered End Mills - Ballnose (TB) |                 |                        |                   |                      |                 |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Angles<br>per Side | Cutter<br>Dia.                    | Flute<br>Length | Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length | 3 Flutes<br>Part No. | Price<br>(each) |  |  |  |  |
| 1                  | .030"                             | .300"           | .125"                  | 2.0"              | TB3-1-030-1253       | \$39.13         |  |  |  |  |
| 1                  | .060"                             | .600"           | .1875"                 | 3.0"              | TB3-1-060-1876       | \$40.88         |  |  |  |  |
| 1                  | .090"                             | .900"           | .250"                  | 3.0"              | TB3-1-090-2509       | \$42.35         |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5                | .030"                             | .300"           | .125"                  | 2.0"              | TB3-1.5-030-1253     | \$39.13         |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5                | .060"                             | .600"           | .1875"                 | 3.0"              | TB3-1.5-060-1876     | \$40.88         |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5                | .090"                             | .900"           | .250"                  | 3.0"              | TB3-1.5-090-2509     | \$42.35         |  |  |  |  |
| 2                  | .030"                             | .300"           | .125"                  | 2.0"              | TB3-2.0-030-1253     | \$39.13         |  |  |  |  |
| 2                  | .060"                             | .600"           | .1875"                 | 3.0"              | TB3-2.0-060-1876     | \$40.88         |  |  |  |  |
| 2                  | .090"                             | .900"           | .250"                  | 3.0"              | TB3-2.0-090-2509     | \$42.35         |  |  |  |  |



## **Composite End Mills (CE2)**

# Cut Composite Materials, Mill Abrasive And Reinforced Glass Filled Fiber Composite Materials.

- · Mill abrasive and reinforced glass filled fiber composite materials.
- 2 straight flutes minimize the de-laminating of layers and the fraying of fibers that can occur when using a helical fluted tool that lifts the material.
- Off center Z flute design is used for milling and is not suitable for plunge cutting.
- · CNC qualified.
- · Center cutting for straight plunging or ramping down into workpieces.
- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.





| Composite End Mills (CE2) |                 |                        |                   |                    |                 |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Cutter<br>Diameter        | Flute<br>Length | Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length | Part No.           | Price<br>(each) |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")              | .50"            | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | CE2-250x2.01255    | \$25.11         |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")            | .625"           | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | CE2-250x2.01875625 | \$25.11         |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")              | .75"            | .250" (1/4")           | 2.5"              | CE2-250x2.525075   | \$25.73         |  |  |  |

### **Extended Reach Toolholder**

Straight Shank Tool Extension. For Holding 0.125" (1/8") Diameter Tools.

> 0.375" (3/8") Overall Diameter. 6.0" Overall Length.



- Use this Extended Tool Holder for operations where an extra long tool is needed to reach into deep cavities or pockets and where larger diameter collet holding devices will not allow getting close enough to the cavity or pocket walls.
- 6 inches overall length. Holds 1/8" (0.125") diameter tools. Extremely small 3/8" (0.375") overall diameter.
- · Change the cutting tools from the front without removing the toolholder from the spindle.
- Straight shank (0.375" diameter) allows you to control how far the toolholder protrudes from your collet.
- · This tool is designed for light finishing cuts only.

Operating Notes: Protrude the Extended Tool Holder from your collet the minimum amount necessary to reach into the pocket or cavity. The shaft may bend or whip if protruded too far from the collet or too much sideways cutting pressure is applied. The Extended Tool Holder is produced from high strength Tool Steel so it can be trammed in straight (straightened) in your spindle if necessary.

#### **Extended Tool Holder:**

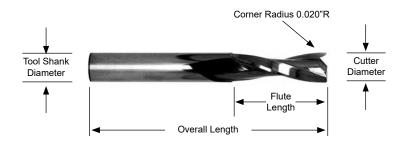
- For .125" (1/8") Dia. Tools: Part No. 10782, \$128.75 each.



### **Armor Mills (A)**

# Armor Mills. Mill Tough Materials: Granite, Armor Plate, And Hard Steels.

- Machine, cut, and drill extremely tough and hard materials not possible with Standard End Mills.
- Use with Armorplate, Granite, High Speed Steel, Cobalt Steel, Taps, Drills, Marble and more.
- Rugged flat end mill style design allows drilling into rough and jagged shaped broken drills or taps where other tools might walk unless spot drilled with a larger drill.
- · CNC qualified.
- · Center cutting for straight plunging or ramping down into workpieces.
- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.





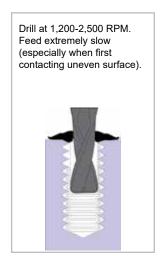
### **Armor Mills (A)**



# Armor Mills. Drill Out Broken Taps And Drills.

Use when the tap or drill is broken off below the surface of the workpiece or when the broken tap or drill has an uneven top surface that would cause the Tool tip to walk or deflect.





- It is recommended to use the Armor Mill in a rigid machine (machining centers, kneemills, lathes) with the parts held securely.
- Using the handwheel at the lowest speed, feed very slowly and keep a steady feedrate.
- Peck or stop frequently to remove chips from the hole.
- If the part needs to be drilled with a hand drill, operate the drill at faster rpms, use a strong, steady force, and keep the drill as straight as possible.
- It is important to prevent the tools from walking or deflecting, especially when first contacting the uneven part surface.

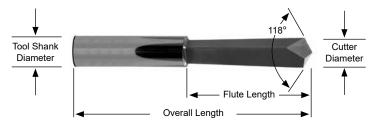
Contact us for sizes not listed. We manufacture in house.

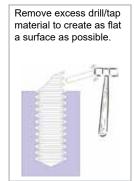
|                    | Armor Mills (A) |                        |                   |                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Cutter<br>Diameter | Flute<br>Length | Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length | Part No.         | Price<br>(each) |  |  |  |  |  |
| .060"              | .250" (1/4")    | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | A-125x2.0060250  | \$22.12         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .078" (5/64")      | .375" (3/8")    | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | A-125x2.0078375  | \$22.12         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")       | .50" (1/2")     | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | A-125x2.01255    | \$22.12         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")     | .75" (3/4")     | .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | A-1875x2.0187575 | \$26.50         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")       | .8"             | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | A-250x2.02508    | \$31.15         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")       | 1.0"            | .250" (1/4")           | 2.5"              | A-250x2.5250-1.0 | \$38.45         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")       | 1.0"            | .250" (1/4")           | 6.5"              | A-250x6.5250-1.0 | \$58.60         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .3125" (5/16")     | 1.0"            | .3125" (5/16")         | 2.5"              | A-312x2.5312-1.0 | \$40.79         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .375" (3/8")       | 1.0"            | .375" (3/8")           | 3.0"              | A-375x3.0375-1.0 | \$47.45         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .375" (3/8")       | 1.5"            | .375" (3/8")           | 3.0"              | A-375x3.0375-1.5 | \$55.35         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .500" (1/2")       | 1.0"            | .500" (1/2")           | 3.0"              | A-500x3.0500-1.0 | \$66.45         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .500" (1/2")       | 1.5"            | .500" (1/2")           | 3.0"              | A-500x3.0500-1.5 | \$75.51         |  |  |  |  |  |

### Armor Drills (D)

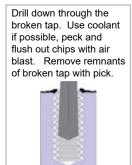
# Drill Out Broken Taps And Drills. Drill Tough Materials: Granite, Armor Plate, And Hard Steels.

- · Drill Hard materials not possible with standard drills.
- · Drill out broken High Speed Steel and Cobalt Steel Drills and Taps.
- Drill Granite, Marble, Armorplate, High Speed Steel, and other very hard materials.
- · CNC qualified.
- · Center cutting for straight plunging or ramping down into workpieces.
- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.









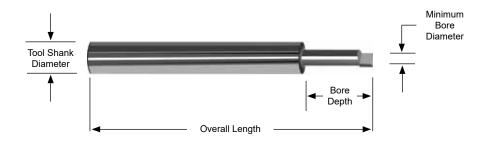
- Use when the tap or drill is broken off above the surface of the workpiece or when the broken tap or drill has a flat top surface that will not cause the drill tip to walk or deflect.
- · Use in a rigid machine (machining centers, kneemills, lathes) with the parts held securely.
- Using the handwheel at the lowest speed, feed very slowly and keep a steady feedrate.
- · Peck or stop frequently to remove chips from the hole.
- If the part needs to be drilled with a hand drill, operate the drill at faster rpms, use a strong, steady force, and keep the drill as straight as possible.
- It is important to prevent the tools from walking or deflecting, especially when first contacting the uneven part surface.

| Armor Drills (D)   |                 |                        |                   |                   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Cutter<br>Diameter | Flute<br>Length | Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length | Part No.          | Price<br>(each) |  |  |  |  |
| .078" (5/64")      | .375" (3/8")    | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | D-125x2.0078375   | \$22.12         |  |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")       | .50" (1/2")     | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | D-125x2.01255     | \$22.12         |  |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")     | .75" (3/4")     | .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | D-1875x2.0187575  | \$26.50         |  |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")       | 1.0"            | .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | D-250x2.0250-1    | \$31.15         |  |  |  |  |
| .3125" (5/16")     | 1.25"           | .3125" (5/16")         | 2.5"              | D-312x2.5312-1.25 | \$40.79         |  |  |  |  |
| .375" (3/8")       | 1.5"            | .375" (3/8")           | 3.0"              | D-375x3.0375-1.5  | \$47.45         |  |  |  |  |
| .500" (1/2")       | 1.5"            | .500" (1/2")           | 3.0"              | D-500x3.0500-1.5  | \$66.45         |  |  |  |  |

### **Boring Bars (BB)**

### Bore, Enlarge Or Finish The Inside Diameter Of A Workpiece.

- · Round neck for maximum rigidity and less deflection.
- The cutting tip is ground to a sharp corner which is effective for boring tough to machine, hard materials such as Cast Iron and Stainless Steel, as well as Plastic, Aluminum, Brass and Wood.
- · Micro Size Bore Diameters from .040" up to .120".
- Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.



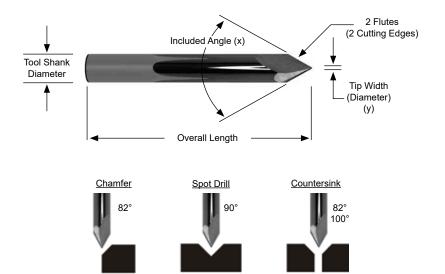
| Boring Bars (BB)         |            |                        |                   |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Minimum Bore<br>Diameter | Bore Depth | Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length | Part No.        | Price<br>(each) |  |  |  |  |
| .040"                    | .250"      | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | BB-125x2.004025 | \$21.88         |  |  |  |  |
| .040"                    | .500"      | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | BB-125x2.004050 | \$21.88         |  |  |  |  |
| .060"                    | .250"      | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | BB-125x2.006025 | \$21.88         |  |  |  |  |
| .060"                    | .500"      | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | BB-125x2.006050 | \$21.88         |  |  |  |  |
| .080"                    | .250"      | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | BB-125x2.008025 | \$21.88         |  |  |  |  |
| .080"                    | .500"      | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | BB-125x2.008050 | \$21.88         |  |  |  |  |
| .080"                    | .700"      | .125" (1/8")           | 2.5"              | BB-125x2.508070 | \$30.00         |  |  |  |  |
| .100"                    | .250"      | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | BB-125x2.010025 | \$21.88         |  |  |  |  |
| .100"                    | .500"      | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | BB-125x2.010050 | \$21.88         |  |  |  |  |
| .120"                    | .250"      | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | BB-125x2.012025 | \$21.88         |  |  |  |  |
| .120"                    | .500"      | .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | BB-125x2.012050 | \$21.88         |  |  |  |  |



## Chamfering (M)

### Chamfering Tool. 2 Flutes - 2 Cutting Edges.

- Solid Carbide high performance tool with 2 flutes (2 cutting edges) for chamfering a wide range of materials from Hard Steels to Soft Plastics.
- Tough cutting edges allow for higher feedrates and long tool life. For example, feed rates of 100ipm or faster at only 8000rpm produces a very clean chamfered edge in 6061 Aluminum.
- · This tool is also extremely effective for countersinking, spot drilling, beveling and deburring.
- Larger tool diameters such as 1/2" allow higher feed rates due to the rigidity of the tool, especially
  when creating larger chamfers.
- Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.



| Chamfering Tool (M)    |                   |                       |   |                                       |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length | Included Angle<br>(x) | Tip Width<br>(y)  | Build Your Part No.<br>(select x & y) | Price<br>(each) |  |  |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"              | 60°, 82°, 90°, 100°   | .005", .010", .015", .020"  | M-125x2.0-x-y                         | \$18.94         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")           | 4.5"              | 60°, 82°, 90°, 100°   | .005"010"015"020"   | M-125x4.5-x-v                         | \$19.38         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .1719" (11/64")        | 6.5"              | 60°, 82°, 90°, 100°   | .005", .010", .015", .020"  | M-1719x6.5-x-y                        | \$25.63         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"              | 60°, 82°, 90°, 100°   | .005", .010", .015", .020"  | M-1875x2.0-x-y                        | \$22.48         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"              | 60°, 82°, 90°, 100°   | .005", .010", .015", .020"  | M-250x2.0-x-y                         | \$24.98         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")           | 6.5"              | 60°, 82°, 90°, 100°   | .005", .010", .015", .020"  | M-250x6.5-x-y                         | \$30.75         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .375" (3/8")           | 3.0"              | 60°, 82°, 90°, 100°   | .005", .010", .015", .020"  | M-375x3.0-x-y                         | \$36.14         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .500" (1/2")           | 3.0"              | 60°, 82°, 90°, 100°   | .005", .010", .015", .020"  | M-500x3.0-x-y                         | \$56.58         |  |  |  |  |  |
| .562" (9/16")          | 3.0"              | 60°, 82°, 90°, 100°   | .005", .010", .015", .020"  | M-562x3.0-x-y                         | \$66.84         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 mm (.157")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | 60°, 82°, 90°, 100°   | .12 mm (.005"), .25 mm (.010"),<br>.38 mm (.015"), .50 mm (.020") | Mmet-4x50-x-y                         | \$22.48         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")     | 60°, 82°, 90°, 100°   | .12 mm (.005"), .25 mm (.010"),<br>.38 mm (.015"), .50 mm (.020") | Mmet-6x50-x-y                         | \$24.98         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | Pari              | No. Examples: M-      | 1875x2.0-60010 & Mmet-6   | x50-6050                              |                 |  |  |  |  |  |

### **Spotting Drills (SD)**

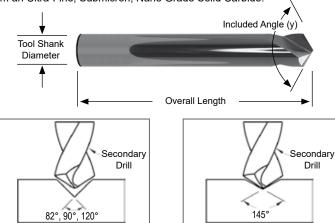
# Spotting Drills / Centering Drills. For Pre-Drilling Holes On A Wide Variety of Materials.

- · These NC Spotting Drills have short flutes and no land or body relief to maintain maximum rigidity.
- For use on numerous materials including Aluminum, Brass, Plastic, Wood as well as more difficult
  materials such as Steel, Stainless steel, Composites, Inconel, and Titanium.
- For softer materials 90° points are typically used to start drills up to 120°. 120° points are used to start drills above 120° (typically 135° drills). This allows the outer cutting edge of the secondary drill to start cutting before the point touches.
- For tougher and harder materials and for high performance secondary drills the 145° point is recommended. This allows the point of the secondary drill to touch before the outer cutting edge. This helps to reduce chatter and prevent chipping of the secondary drill's cutting edges.
- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.

Spotting for

Easier to Machine Materials

or Standard Drills



Spotting for

Hard, Tough Materials

High Performance Drills

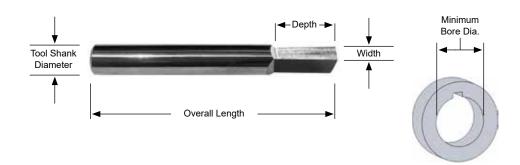
|                        | Spot Drills / 2 Flutes (SD) |                        |                                      |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall Length              | Included Angle<br>(y)  | Build your<br>Part No.<br>(select y) | Price<br>(each) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"                        | 82°, 90°, 120°, 145°   | SD-125x2.0-y                         | \$15.50         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")           | 4.5"                        | 82°, 90°, 120°, 145°   | SD-125x4.5-y                         | \$18.00         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .1719" (11/64")        | 6.5"                        | 82°, 90°, 120°, 145°   | SD-1719x6.5-y                        | \$24.70         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"                        | 82°, 90°, 120°, 145°   | SD-1875x2.0-y                        | \$20.10         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"                        | 82°, 90°, 120°, 145°   | SD-250x2.0-y                         | \$24.10         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")           | 6.5"                        | 82°, 90°, 120°, 145°   | SD-250x6.5-y                         | \$29.85         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .3125" (5/16")         | 3.0"                        | 82°, 90°, 120°, 145°   | SD-3125x3.0-y                        | \$28.01         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .375" (3/8")           | 3.0"                        | 82°, 90°, 120°, 145°   | SD-375x3.0-y                         | \$33.09         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .500" (1/2")           | 3.0"                        | 82°, 90°, 120°, 145°   | SD-500x3.0-y                         | \$47.46         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .5625" (9/16")         | 3.0"                        | 82°, 90°, 120°, 145°   | SD-562x3.0-y                         | \$58.66         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .750" (3/4")           | 3.0"                        | 82°, 90°, 120°, 145°   | SD-750x3.0-y                         | \$123.08        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 mm (.157")           | 50 mm (1.97")               | 82°, 90°, 120°, 145°   | SDmet-4x50-y                         | \$20.10         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 mm (.236")           | 50 mm (1.97")               | 82°, 90°, 120°, 145°   | SDmet-6x50-y                         | \$24.10         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | Part No. Example            | es: SD-125x2.0-90 & SI | Omet-6x50-120                        |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |



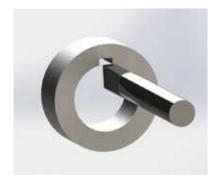
## Square Key Broaches (SK)

# Broach Tools. For Nibbling Square Key Slots.

- Square Key Broach Tools are used to produce keyway slots.
- · Use for broaching or punching keyway slots on a lathe or machining center using small nibbles.
- Cuts soft and hard materials such as Plastic, Aluminum, Brass, Steel, Stainless Steel, hard Steel, Cast Iron, and Composites.
- Allowable depth per pass depends on material (0.001" 0.003" depth per pass at 100ipm is typical).
- Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.





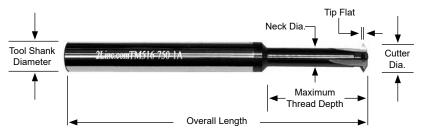


|                         | Square Key Broaches (SK) |        |                    |                   |             |                 |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Width<br>+.002"<br>000" | Minimum Bore<br>Diameter | Depth  | Tool<br>Shank Dia. | Overall<br>Length | Part No.    | Price<br>(each) |  |  |  |  |
| .065"                   | 0.250"                   | 0.500" | 0.250"             | 2.0"              | SK-250-0655 | \$24.03         |  |  |  |  |
| .080"                   | 0.250"                   | 0.500" | 0.250"             | 2.0"              | SK-250-0805 | \$24.03         |  |  |  |  |
| .096"                   | 0.250"                   | 0.500" | 0.250"             | 2.0"              | SK-250-0965 | \$24.03         |  |  |  |  |
| .127"                   | 0.250"                   | 0.500" | 0.250"             | 2.0"              | SK-250-1275 | \$24.03         |  |  |  |  |
| .190"                   | 0.250"                   | 0.500" | 0.250"             | 2.0"              | SK-250-1905 | \$24.03         |  |  |  |  |

### **Thread Mills (TM)**

# Thread Milling Cutters. For Milling Multiple Thread Pitches.

- · Use to cut internal and external threads. Create multiple thread pitches with one tool.
- Standard 60° thread form with a small flat on the tip of the thread cutter for increased wear resistance.
- · Mill left and right handed threads.
- For milling both soft and hard materials such as Plastic, Aluminum, Brass, Steel, Stainless Steel, hard Steel, Cast Iron, and Composites.
- Coated with latest generation of nano AlTiN+ extra nanocomposites for wear and heat resistance.
- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.



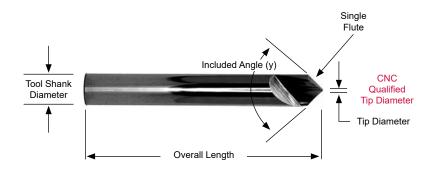
|                | Thread Mills (TM) |                   |                            |                    |                    |        |                       |                   |               |                                      |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Thread<br>Size | Pitch<br>Range    | Cutter<br>Dia.    | Maximum<br>Thread<br>Depth | Neck<br>Dia.       | Tip<br>Flat        | Flutes | Tool<br>Shank<br>Dia. | Overall<br>Length | Part No.      | nAlTiN+<br>Coated<br>Price<br>(each) |
| 4              | 40-64             | 0.080"            | 0.250"                     | 0.040"             | 0.0021"            | 2      | 0.125"                | 2.0"              | TM4-250-1A    | \$45.25                              |
| 4              | 40-64             | 0.080"            | 0.500"                     | 0.040"             | 0.0021"            | 2      | 0.125"                | 2.0"              | TM4-500-1A    | \$46.50                              |
| 4              | 40-64             | 0.080"            | 0.625"                     | 0.040"             | 0.0021"            | 2      | 0.125"                | 2.0"              | TM4-625-1A    | \$49.06                              |
| 6              | 32-64             | 0.098"            | 0.375"                     | 0.050"             | 0.0025"            | 4      | 0.125"                | 2.0"              | TM6-375-1A    | \$45.25                              |
| 6              | 32-64             | 0.098"            | 0.625"                     | 0.050"             | 0.0025"            | 4      | 0.125"                | 2.0"              | TM6-625-1A    | \$49.06                              |
| 6              | 32-64             | 0.098"            | 0.750"                     | 0.050"             | 0.0025"            | 4      | 0.125"                | 2.0"              | TM6-750-1A    | \$54.00                              |
| 8              | 32-56             | 0.120"            | 0.500"                     | 0.070"             | 0.0028"            | 4      | 0.1875"               | 2.0"              | TM8-500-1A    | \$46.50                              |
| 8              | 32-56             | 0.120"            | 0.750"                     | 0.070"             | 0.0028"            | 4      | 0.1875"               | 2.0"              | TM8-750-1A    | \$48.94                              |
| 8              | 32-56             | 0.120"            | 0.875"                     | 0.070"             | 0.0028"            | 4      | 0.1875"               | 2.0"              | TM8-875-1A    | \$54.00                              |
| 10             | 24-56             | 0.135"            | 0.500"                     | 0.070"             | 0.0028"            | 4      | 0.250"                | 2.5"              | TM10-500-1A   | \$47.75                              |
| 10             | 24-56             | 0.135"            | 0.875"                     | 0.070"             | 0.0028"            | 4      | 0.250"                | 2.5"              | TM10-875-1A   | \$48.94                              |
| 10             | 24-56             | 0.135"            | 1.125"                     | 0.070"             | 0.0028"            | 4      | 0.250"                | 2.5"              | TM10-1125-1A  | \$55.31                              |
| 1/4            | 18-56             | 0.180"            | 0.750"                     | 0.115"             | 0.0028"            | 4      | 0.250"                | 2.5"              | TM14-750-1A   | \$47.75                              |
| 1/4            | 18-56             | 0.180"            | 1.250"                     | 0.115"             | 0.0028"            | 4      | 0.250"                | 2.5"              | TM14-1250-1A  | \$55.13                              |
| 5/16           | 16-48             | 0.240"            | 0.750"                     | 0.160"             | 0.0028"            | 4      | 0.250"                | 2.5"              | TM516-750-1A  | \$47.75                              |
| 5/16           | 16-48             | 0.240"            | 1.250"                     | 0.160"             | 0.0028"            | 4      | 0.250"                | 2.5"              | TM516-1250-1A | \$55.13                              |
| M2.5           | .3550             | 1.9 mm<br>(.075") | 6.35 mm<br>(.250")         | 1.14 mm<br>(.044") | .05 mm<br>(.002")  | 2      | 6 mm<br>(.236")       | 50 mm<br>(1.97")  | TMM2.5-635-1A | \$45.25                              |
| МЗ             | .4060             | 2.3 mm<br>(.090") | 6.8 mm<br>(.268")          | 1.38 mm<br>(.054") | .05 mm<br>(.002")  | 4      | 6 mm<br>(.236")       | 50 mm<br>(1.97")  | TMM3-68-1A    | \$45.25                              |
| M4             | .4580             | 3.0 mm<br>(.118") | 9 mm<br>(.354")            | 1.8 mm<br>(.071")  | .07 mm<br>(.0028") | 4      | 6 mm<br>(.236")       | 50 mm<br>(1.97")  | TMM4-9-1A     | \$46.38                              |
| M5             | .45-1.00          | 4.0 mm<br>(.157") | 12 mm<br>(.472")           | 2.4 mm<br>(.094")  | .07 mm<br>(.0028") | 4      | 6 mm<br>(.236")       | 50 mm<br>(1.97")  | TMM5-12-1A    | \$46.38                              |
| M6             | .50-1.25          | 4.8 mm<br>(.189") | 14 mm<br>(.551")           | 2.88 mm<br>(.113") | .076 mm<br>(.003") | 4      | 6 mm<br>(.236")       | 50 mm<br>(1.97")  | TMM6-14-1A    | \$46.38                              |
| M8-M14         | .50-2.00          | 6.0 mm<br>(.236") | 21 mm<br>(.827")           | 3.6 mm<br>(.142")  | .076 mm<br>(.003") | 4      | 6 mm<br>(.236")       | 75 mm<br>(3.00")  | TMM814-21-1A  | \$49.06                              |



## **Countersinks With Single Flute (CS)**

## Countersinks. Single Flute.

- · Single Flute cutting tool designed for countersinking, chamfering or deburring.
- · Each size may be used on a wide range of hole diameters.
- · The Solid Carbide shank ensures maximum rigidity to reduce chatter.
- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.

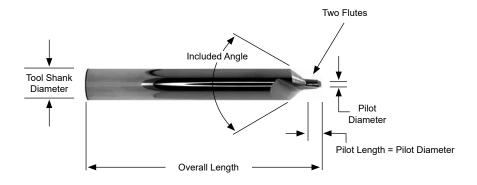


|                        | Countersinks (CS) - Single Flute |              |                       |                                   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Tool Shank<br>Diameter | Overall<br>Length                | Tip Diameter | Included Angle<br>(y) | Build Your Part No.<br>(select y) | Price<br>(each) |  |  |  |  |
| .125" (1/8")           | 2.0"                             | 0.015"       | 82°,90°,100°          | CS-125x2.0-y                      | \$16.23         |  |  |  |  |
| .1875" (3/16")         | 2.0"                             | 0.020"       | 82°,90°,100°          | CS-1875x2.0-y                     | \$18.73         |  |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")           | 2.0"                             | 0.025"       | 82°,90°,100°          | CS-250x2.0-y                      | \$21.23         |  |  |  |  |
| .250" (1/4")           | 3.0"                             | 0.025"       | 82°,90°,100°          | CS-250x3.0-y                      | \$23.73         |  |  |  |  |
| .375" (3/8")           | 3.0"                             | 0.050"       | 82°,90°,100°          | CS-375x3.0-y                      | \$39.56         |  |  |  |  |
| .500" (1/2")           | 3.0"                             | 0.050"       | 82°,90°,100°          | CS-500x3.0-y                      | \$50.94         |  |  |  |  |
| .5625" (9/16")         | 3.0"                             | 0.050"       | 82°,90°,100°          | CS-562x3.0-y                      | \$67.56         |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                                  | Part No      | . Example: CS-25      | 0x3.0-90                          |                 |  |  |  |  |

### **Countersinks With Pilot (CSP)**

## Countersinks With Pilot. Reduce Chatter.

- · Countersink with pilots are designed for countersinking, chamfering or deburring.
- · Each size may be used on a wide range of hole diameters.
- The Countersinks with integrated pilot drills reduce chattering by allowing the pilot to closely fit into a predrilled hole.
- The solid carbide shank ensures maximum rigidity to reduce chatter.
- · Produced from an Ultra-Fine, Submicron, Nano Grade Solid Carbide.
- Custom pilot sizes, number of flutes, or different included angles are available on any Countersink with short lead times.



| Countersinks with Pilot Drills (CSP) - 2 Flutes<br>Standard Screw Sizes - Clearance Holes |                   |                   |                                 |                   |                 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Tool Shank<br>Diameter  | Overall<br>Length | Included<br>Angle | Pilot Drill Diameter            | Part No.          | Price<br>(each) |
| .375" (3/8")  | 3.0"              | 82°               | 0.089" (#4 Screw or #43 Drill)  | CSP-375x3.0-82089 | \$53.56         |
| .375" (3/8")  | 3.0"              | 82°               | 0.106" (#6 Screw or #36 Drill)  | CSP-375x3.0-82106 | \$53.56         |
| .375" (3/8")  | 3.0"              | 82°               | 0.116" (#4 Screw or #32 Drill)  | CSP-375x3.0-82116 | \$53.56         |
| .375" (3/8")  | 3.0"              | 82°               | 0.136" (#8 Screw or #29 Drill)  | CSP-375x3.0-82136 | \$53.56         |
| .375" (3/8")  | 3.0"              | 82°               | 0.140" (#6 Screw or #28 Drill)  | CSP-375x3.0-82140 | \$53.56         |
| .375" (3/8")  | 3.0"              | 82°               | 0.166" (#8 Screw or #19 Drill)  | CSP-375x3.0-82166 | \$53.56         |
| .500" (1/2")  | 3.0"              | 82°               | 0.149" (#10 Screw or #25 Drill) | CSP-500x3.0-82149 | \$60.94         |
| .500" (1/2")  | 3.0"              | 82°               | 0.193" (#10 Screw or #10 Drill) | CSP-500x3.0-82193 | \$60.94         |
| .5625" (9/16")  | 3.0"              | 82°               | 0.201" (1/4" Screw or #7 Drill) | CSP-562x3.0-82201 | \$77.31         |
| .5625" (9/16")  | 3.0"              | 82°               | 0.257" (1/4" Screw or F Drill)  | CSP-562x3.0-82257 | \$77.31         |

Contact us for sizes not listed. We manufacture in house.



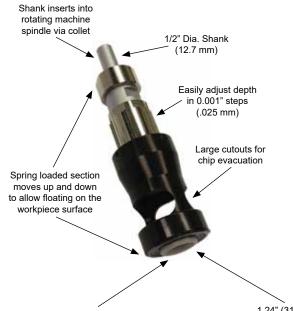
## **CNC Countersink Depth Stop Tool**

# Precise Countersink Depth Control. Controls Countersink Depth On Uneven Materials.

The CNC Countersink Depth Stop maintains precise countersink depth control on materials with tolerance variations

- Spring compresses up to 0.375" to compensate for material variations.
- Depth of cut can be adjusted in 0.001" increments.
- Tool shank fits into a standard 1/2" Collet or End Mill Holder.
- Holds 1/4", 5/16', 3/8", 1/2" and 9/16" Collets.
- Accommodates Countersink Tools with cutter diameters up to 7/8" (0.875") and lengths from 2.0" (50mm) to 3.0" (76mm). Other tool lengths may be used by changing the replaceable plastic nosepiece.

The replaceable Plastic Nosepiece uses a unique bearing design that reduces marring of the workpiece. As the tool touches the material, the Nosepiece stops spinning, which eliminates the potential for surface damage. The bearing system is shielded to protect against coolant, chips, graphite and composite material dust.



#### Operating Notes:

- Spindle speed operation range: 50-500 RPM.
- Maximum recommended spindle speed: 2,000 RPM.
- Use slower speeds and a Countersink Tool Bit with Pilot to minimize cutting tool chatter

## Each CNC Countersink Depth Stop Tool Includes:

- > Heavy Spring: Part No. 10707
- > Hex Wrench: Part No. 10197

Collets that hold the Countersink Tool Bits are purchased separately.

Replaceable Plastic Nosepiece stops rotating when the part is contacted to minimize scratching the workpiece 1.24" (31 mm)
OD Nosepiece accomodates Countersinks with cutter diameters up to 7/8" (0.875" / 22.2 mm)

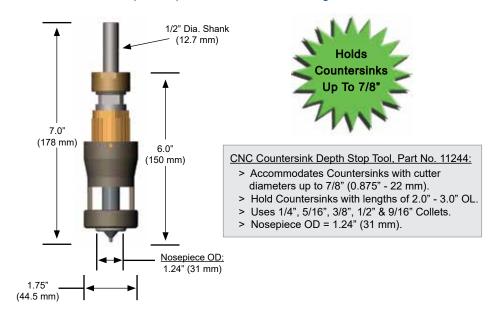
CNC Countersink Depth Stop Tool - .500" Diameter Shaft:

- Part No. 11244 holds Countersinks up to 7/8" (0.875"), \$665.00 each.

<sup>\*</sup> The CNC Countersink Depth Stop is covered by U.S. Patent 7,607,871.

## **CNC Countersink Depth Stop Tool & Accessories**

#### CNC Countersink Depth Stop Tool Holds A Wide Range Of Countersink Sizes.



#### Collets, Springs, And Accessories For The CNC Countersink Depth Stop Tool.



- 1/4" (.250") Collet: Part No. 10701, \$98.00 each.
- 5/16" (.3125") Collet: Part No. 11557, \$98.00 each.
- 3/8" (.375") Collet: Part No. 10702, \$98.00 each.
- 1/2" (.500") Collet: Part No. 10703, \$98.00 each.
- 9/16" (.5625") Collet: Part No. 10704, \$98.00 each.





- Light Spring: Part No. 10705, \$15.95 each.
- Medium Spring: Part No. 10706, \$15.95 each.
- Heavy Spring (included w/tool): Part No. 10707, \$15.95 each.
- Extra Heavy Spring: Part No. 10718, \$15.95 each.

Use the heaviest Spring possible. Use lighter Springs for fragile materials that may deform from force. The Extra Heavy Spring reduces the overall travel to approx. 0.250".

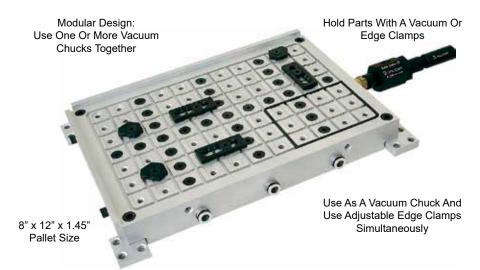
#### Other items:



- Plastic Nosepiece (included w/tool): Part No. 11543, 0.320" (8.1 mm) height, \$45.00 each.
- Plastic Nosepiece: Part No. 11255, 0.170" (4.3 mm) height, \$45.00 each.
- Hex Wrench: Part No. 10197, \$6.50 each.
- Balls (pkg. of 10): Part No. 10053, \$9.50 pkg.

### **Modular Vacuum Chucks**

## 8" x 12" Modular Vacuum Chucks For Workholding & Fixturing. Use As A Vacuum Chuck Or Pallet System.



#### Modular System

Use one Modular Vacuum Chuck Pallet or combine several to increase the workholding area. Preconfigured Vacuum Chuck Kits are available for ease of ordering which include one Vacuum Chuck, or Multiple Pallets of two, three or four Modular Vacuum Chucks and accessories.

#### Prototype Parts Quickly

The 77 holes on the Vacuum Chuck top are threaded with accurate 1" spacing to allow placing low profile Adjustable Edge Clamps and Workstops anywhere on the Vacuum Pallet. This flexible design reduces set up times and eliminates the need for custom fixtures. There are 29 vacuum/clamp holes on the pallet top.

#### Fits In A Standard Milling Vise

Hold the Modular Vacuum Chuck in a standard milling vise or attach a Vise-Block for vise openings as small as 5"

#### Repeatable For High Production

Repeatable workpiece position between Pallets for high production. Load one Vacuum Chuck off-line while another is being machined. Vise Stop-Pin locates Pallet in the milling vise. Threaded Hole locations are labeled to allow documenting setups. Quick Vacuum Gasket Cord placement allows easy workpiece size changes.

#### **Drill Through Workpieces**

Replaceable Top Plates and the low slip Vacuum Gasket Sheets allow drilling through and machining around the outside of the workpieces without damage to the Vacuum Chuck.

#### Vacuum Source

Use an Air Powered Venturi Vacuum Generator or an Electric Vacuum Pump to create the vacuum.

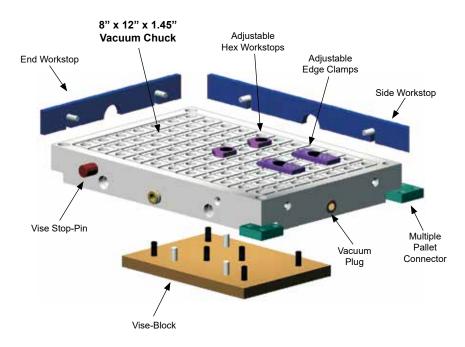
#### Hold Parts On A Magnetic Chuck

The steel Vise-Block allows holding aluminum, plastic, and thin workpieces on a magnetic chuck for surface grinders.

The 2L Modular Vacuum Chuck Workholding System has a U.S. utility patent pending.

### **Modular Vacuum Chucks**

### Single Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit.



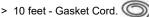
Note: Not all items pictured above are included in the Modular Vacuum Chuck Kits/Systems. Many additional accessories are available separately.

#### Single Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit Includes:

> 1 - 8" x 12" Modular Vacuum Chuck (Aluminum): Part No. 10275.



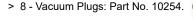
- > 2 Adjustable Hex Workstop and Screws: Part No. 10247.
- > 2 Adjustable Edge Clamps and Screws: Part No. 10248.

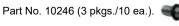


> 1 - 8" x 12" Gasket Sheet: Part No. 10253.



> 30 - Vacuum Sealing Plug Screws with O-Rings: Part No. 10246 (3 pkgs./10 ea.).







#### Single Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit:

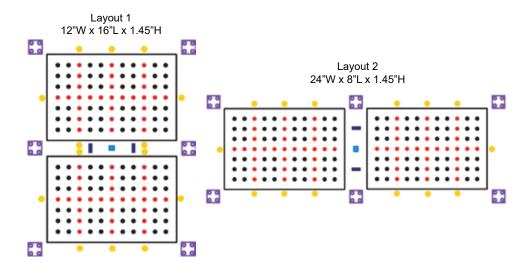
- Single Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit: Part No. 10245, \$917.75 each.

## Two Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit

Two Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit. Two 8" x 12" Vacuum Chucks - Part No. 10395.

Pre-Configured Multiple Pallet Kit.

#### Quickly Create And Modify The Workspace Layout.



#### Two Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit Includes:

> 2 - 8" x 12" Modular Vacuum Chuck Pallets (Aluminum): Part No. 10275.



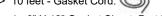
> 2 - Adjustable Hex Workstop and Screws: Part No. 10247.



> 2 - Adjustable Edge Clamps and Screws: Part No. 10248.



> 10 feet - Gasket Cord. ((



> 1 - 8" X 12" Gasket Sheet: Part No. 10253.





> 60 - Vacuum Sealing Plug Screws with O-Rings: Part No. 10246 (6 pkgs./10 ea.).



> 16 - Vacuum Plugs: Part No. 10254 (2 pkgs./8 ea.).



> 1 - Vacuum Connector: Part No. 10271.



> 2 - Alignment Pins: Part No. 10356.



> 6 - Modular Vacuum Chuck Pallet Connectors: Part No. 10258.



#### Two Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit:

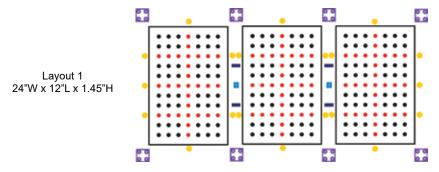
- Two Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit: Part No. 10395, \$1,893.44 each.

### Three Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit

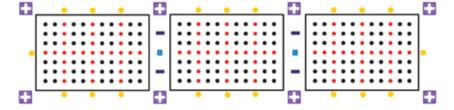
Three Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit. Three 8" x 12" Vacuum Chucks - Part No. 10396.

Pre-Configured Multiple Pallet Kit.

Quickly Create And Modify The Workspace Layout.

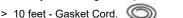


Layout 2 36"W x 8"L x 1.45"H

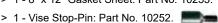


#### Three Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit Includes:

- > 3 8" x 12" Modular Vacuum Chuck Pallets (Aluminum): Part No. 10275.
- > 2 Adjustable Hex Workstop and Screws: Part No. 10247.
- > 2 Adjustable Edge Clamps and Screws: Part No. 10248.



> 1 - 8" x 12" Gasket Sheet: Part No. 10253.



> 90 - Vacuum Sealing Plug Screws with O-Rings: Part No. 10246 (9 pkgs./10 ea.).



> 24 - Vacuum Plugs: Part No. 10254 (3 pkgs./8 ea.).



- > 2 Vacuum Connectors: Part No. 10271.
- > 4 Alignment Pins: Part No. 10356 (2 pkgs./2 ea.).



> 8 - Modular Vacuum Chuck Pallet Connectors: Part No. 10258.

#### Three Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit:

- Three Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit: Part No. 10396, \$2,741.46 each.

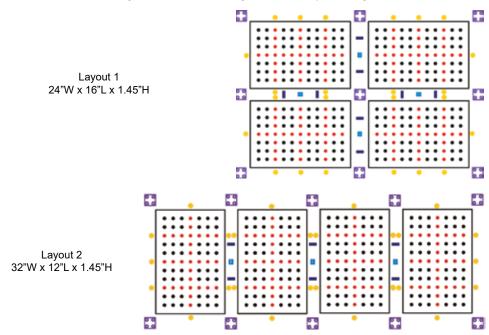


## Four Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit

Four Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit. Four 8" x 12" Vacuum Chucks - Part No. 10397.

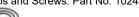
Pre-Configured Multiple Pallet Kit.

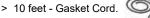
Quickly Create And Modify The Workspace Layout.



#### Four Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit Includes:

- > 4 8" x 12" Modular Vacuum Chuck Pallets (Aluminum): Part No. 10275.
- > 2 Adjustable Hex Work Stops and Screws: Part No. 10247. 🕻
- > 2 Adjustable Edge Clamps and Screws: Part No. 10248.

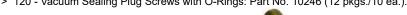




> 1 - 8" x 12" Gasket Sheet: Part No. 10253.

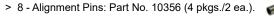


















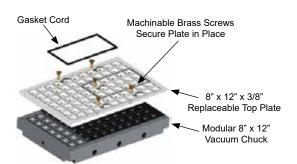
- Four Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit: Part No. 10397, \$3,625.86 each.

## Replaceable Top Plates for Modular Vacuum Chucks

Protect The Vacuum Chuck Surface.

Standard Replaceable Top Plate.

Design Mirrors The Layout Of The 8" x 12" Modular Vacuum Chuck.



8" x 12" x 3/8" Aluminum Top Plate 1" Grid Spacing:

Part No. 10439 \$232.70 each.

- 8" x 12" x 3/8" Ground Flat Cast Aluminum Top Plate Anodized.
- 77 through-holes to access the threaded holes in the Modular Vacuum Chuck.
- 1" Grid Spacing (center to center).
- Uses 1/8" Diameter Gasket Cord (Part No. 10250A).
- · Includes 5 Brass Screws.
- This 8" x 12" Top Plate can be used with either the Modular Vacuum Chuck System or the Large Vacuum Chucks.

#### Close Spacing - Replaceable Top Plates.

Gasket Cord Grooves With Close Spacing For Holding Smaller Parts Or For Parts That Require Complex Or Detailed Gasket Cord Locations, Such As Going Around Holes Or Other Features.



# 8" x 12" x 1/2" Aluminum Top Plate 3/8" Grid Spacing:

Part No. 10956 \$247.50 each.

- 8" x 12" x 1/2" Ground Flat Cast Anodized Aluminum Top Plate.
- 3/8" grid spacing (center to center).
- Uses 1/8" diameter Gasket Cord (Part No. 10250A).
- Includes 8 Brass Screws



#### 12" x 12" x 3/4" Aluminum Top Plate

1/2" Grid Spacing:

Part No. 10958 \$311.25 each.

- 12" x 12" x 3/4" Ground Flat Cast Anodized Aluminum Top
- 1/2" grid spacing (center to center).
- Uses 1/8" diameter Gasket Cord (Part No. 10250A).
- · Includes 8 Brass Screws.

# Replaceable Top Plates For Modular Vacuum Chucks

Protect The Vacuum Chuck Surface.

# Circular Grid Pattern Replaceable Top Plates. Optimize Holding Round Parts.



#### 8" x 12" x 3/8" Aluminum Top Plate 3/8" Gasket Cord Spacing:

Part No. 10957 \$247.50 each.

- 8" x 12" x 3/8" Ground Flat Cast Anodized Aluminum Top Plate
- 3/8" Gasket Cord spacing (center to center).
- Center through-hole.
- Uses 1/8" diameter Gasket Cord (Part No. 10250A).
- Includes 4 Brass Screws



# 12" x 12" x 3/4" Aluminum Top Plate 3/8" Gasket Cord Spacing:

Part No. 10959 \$311.25 each.

- 12" x 12" x 3/4" Ground Flat Cast Aluminum Top Plate anodized.
- 3/8" Gasket Cord spacing (center to center).
- · Center through-hole.
- Uses 1/8" diameter Gasket Cord (Part No. 10250A).
- · Includes 4 Brass Screws.

# Blank Top Plates. No Gasket Cord Grooves Allows For Easy Customization.



#### 12" x 12" x 3/4"

Ground Flat Cast Aluminum Top Plate:

Part No. 10973 \$218.75 each.

- 12" x 12" x 3/4" Ground Flat Cast Aluminum Top Plate.
- Top surface is roughened and anodized.
- Includes 4 Brass Screws.

Single Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit & Automatic Vacuum Pump System.

Complete System For Workholding And Fixturing.

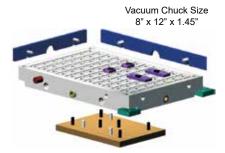
This Complete System includes everything you need to begin vacuum workholding using the Modular Vacuum Chuck with the Automatic Vacuum Pump as your vacuum source.

# Automatic Vacuum Pump & Single Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Complete System Includes:

- > Automatic Vacuum Pump: Part No. 11729.
- > Single 8" x 12" Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit: Part No. 10245.
- > Vacuum Manifold: Part No. 10270.
- > Vacuum Hose Kit: Part No. 10262.
- > Gasket Cord (100 ft.): Part No. 10250A
- > Vise-Block: Part No. 10260 (optional).



Portable Automatic Air Venturi Vacuum Pump



Single Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit shown with optional Vise-Block (See catalog page 70 for Kit details)



Vacuum Manifold



Vacuum Hose Kit



**Gasket Cord** 

#### Single Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit & Automatic Vacuum Pump:

- Single Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck & Automatic Vacuum Pump System (excludes Vise-Block):
   Part No. 11745, \$3,036.60 each.
- Single Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck & Automatic Vacuum Pump System (includes Vise-Block): Part No. 11757, \$3,205.35 each.

#### Multiple Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kits & Automatic Vacuum Pump System.

Each Multiple Pallet Complete Vacuum Chuck System Includes the Following:









Portable Automatic Air Venturi Vacuum Pump



Vacuum Manifold



Vacuum Hose Kit

#### 2 Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit & Automatic Vacuum Pump System.

#### **Combined Vacuum Chuck Dimensions:**

12" W x 16" L x 1.45" H or 24" W x 8" L x 1.45" H

#### System Includes:

- > Two Pallet Vacuum Chuck Kit: Part No. 10395 (See catalog page 71 for Kit details).
- > Automatic Vacuum Pump: Part No. 11729.
- > Vacuum Manifold: Part No. 10270.
- > Vacuum Hose Kit: Part No. 10262.
- > Gasket Cord (100 ft.): Part No. 10250A.

# Two Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit & Automatic Vacuum Pump:

Part No. 11746 \$4,070.85 each.

#### 3 Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit & Automatic Vacuum Pump System.

#### Combined Vacuum Chuck Dimensions:

24" W x 12" L x 1.45" H or 36" W x 8" L x 1.45" H

#### **System Includes:**

- > Three Pallet Vacuum Chuck Kit: Part No. 10396 (See catalog page 72 for Kit details).
- > Automatic Vacuum Pump: Part No. 11729.
- > Vacuum Manifold: Part No. 10270.
- > Vacuum Hose Kit: Part No. 10262.
- > Gasket Cord (100 ft.): Part No. 10250A.

# Three Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit & Automatic Vacuum Pump:

Part No. 11758 \$4,945.10 each.

## 4 Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck & Automatic Vacuum Pump System.

#### Combined Vacuum Chuck Dimensions:

24" W x 16" L x 1.45" H or 32" W x 12" "  $\times$  1.45" H System Includes:

- > Four Pallet Vacuum Chuck Kit: Part No. 10397 (See catalog page 73 for Kit details).
- > Automatic Vacuum Pump: Part No. 11729.
- > Vacuum Manifold: Part No. 10270.
- > Vacuum Hose Kit: Part No. 10262.
- > Gasket Cord (100 ft.): Part No. 10250A.

Four Pallet

Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit

& Automatic Vacuum Pump:

Part No. 11759 \$5,856.85 each.

# Single Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit & Air Venturi Vacuum Pump. For Vacuum Workholding And Fixturing

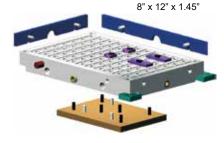
This Complete System includes everything you need to begin vacuum workholding using the Modular Vacuum Chuck with the Air Venturi Vacuum Generator Pump as your vacuum source.

#### Single Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit & Air Venturi Vacuum Pump Complete System Includes:

- > 1/4" NPT Air Venturi Vacuum: Part No. 10033
- > Single Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit: Part No. 10245.
- > Vacuum Manifold: Part No. 10270.
- > No-Clog Air Exhaust Silencer: Part No. 10031.
- > Vise-Block: Part No. 10260 (optional).



1/4" NPT Air Venturi Vacuum Generator



Vacuum Chuck Size

Single Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit shown with optional Vise Block (See catalog page 70 for Kit details)



Vacuum Manifold



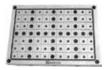
No-Clog Air Exhaust Silencer

#### Single Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit & Air Venturi Vacuum Generator Pump:

- Single Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit & Air Venturi Vacuum Pump (excludes Vise-Block): Part No. 10313, \$1,147.55 each.
- Single Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit & Air Venturi Vacuum Pump (includes Vise-Block): Part No. 10312, \$1,316.30 each.

Multiple Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kits & Air Venturi Vacuum Pump.

#### Each Multiple Pallet Complete Vacuum Chuck System Includes the Following:







1/4" NPT Air Venturi Vacuum Generator Pump



Vacuum Manifold



No-Clog Air Exhaust Silencer

#### 2 Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit & Air Venturi Vacuum Pump.

#### **Combined Chuck Dimensions:**

12" W x 16" L x 1.45" H or 24" W x 8" L x 1.45" H

#### System Includes:

- > Two Pallet Vacuum Chuck Kit: Part No. 10395 (See catalog page 71 for Kit details).
- > 1/4" NPT Air Venturi Vacuum: Part No. 10033.
- > Vacuum Manifold: Part No. 10270.
- > No-Clog Air Exhaust Silencer: Part No. 10031.

Two Pallet

Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit

Air Venturi Vacuum Pump:

Part No. 10536 \$2,116.35 each.

#### 3 Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit & Air Venturi Vacuum Pump.

#### Combined Chuck Dimensions:

24" W x 12" L x 1.45" H or 36" W x 8" L x 1.45" H

#### System Includes:

- > Three Pallet Vacuum Chuck Kit: Part No. 10396 (See catalog page 72 for Kit details).
- > 1/4" NPT Air Venturi Vacuum: Part No. 10033.
- > Vacuum Manifold: Part No. 10270.
- > No-Clog Air Exhaust Silencer: Part No. 10031.

# Three Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit & Air Venturi Vacuum Pump:

Part No. 10537 \$2.964.37 each.

#### 4 Pallet Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit & Air Venturi Vacuum Pump.

#### Combined Chuck Dimensions:

24" W x 16" L x 1.45" H or 32" W x 12" x 1.45" H

#### System Includes:

- > Four Pallet Vacuum Chuck Kit: Part No. 10397 (See catalog page 73 for Kit details).
- > 1/4" NPT Air Venturi Vacuum: Part No. 10033.
- > Vacuum Manifold: Part No. 10270.
- > No-Clog Air Exhaust Silencer: Part No. 10031.

Four Pallet

Modular Vacuum Chuck Kit

& Air Venturi Vacuum Pump:

Part No. 10538 \$3,848.77 each.

# **Workholding & Vacuum Chuck Accessories**

Vacuum Gauge: Part No. 10034, \$21.58 each.



- 2" diameter dial with steel case and plastic lens.
- 1/4" NPT Male brass fitting.

Gasket Sheet: Part No. 10253, \$20.50 each.



Provides vacuum seal and allows machining through parts. To use cut out the area beneath your part with a razor blade and place the Gasket Sheet and the part on the Vacuum Chuck.

- 8" width x 12" length x 1/8" height.

Alignment Pin: Part No. 10356, \$7.50 pkg.



Heavy duty steel pins align and guide two or more pallets together. Pkg. of two.

Gasket Cord: Part No. 10250A, \$81.25 roll.



Fits into the slots of the Modular Vacuum Chucks and the Replaceable Top Plates to provide a vacuum seal.

- 1/8" Diameter.
- 100 ft.

Multiple Pallet Connector: Part No. 10258, \$40.00 each.



Use with the Modular Vacuum Chucks to lock two or more pallets together to increase the size of your workspace area. Includes four 5/16"-18 screws.

Vacuum Connector:
Part No. 10271, \$30.00 each.



Connect two or more Modular Vacuum Chucks and increase the size of your workholding area while using only one vacuum source.

# **Workholding & Vacuum Chuck Accessories**

Vise Stop-Pin: Part No. 10252, \$30.00 each.



Locates the Modular 8" x 12" Vacuum Chuck in the milling vise.

Vise-Block: Part No. 10260, \$168.75 each.



Vise-Block

Attach to the Modular 8" x 12" Vacuum Chuck for use in smaller milling vises.

- 5" width x 7" length x .5" height.
- Steel construction.

Vise Stop-Pin

- Six screws included

#### Side and End Workstops:

Part No. 10255 & Part No. 10256, \$45.00 each.



Attach to the sides and ends of the Modular 8" x 12" Vacuum Chuck to locate the workpiece. The height of the workstops can be adjusted to allow for clearance of your tool. Includes two screws to attach to the pallet.

- Part No. 10255: 1" Side Workstop.
- Part No. 10256: 1" End Workstop.

# **Workholding & Vacuum Chuck Accessories**

#### Vacuum Quick Disconnect Couplings:

Part No. 10373, \$38.50 each. Part No. 10374, \$44.10 each.



Straight through couplings allow quick hose disconnect. No internal valves in couplings. Contains 1 plug and 1 socket.

- Part No. 10373: 1/4" M 1/4" M.
- Part No. 10374: 3/8" M 3/8" M.

#### Vacuum Hose Kit:

Part No. 10262, \$96.45 each.



Allows vacuum source to be located away from your machine.

- 10 feet hose length, 5/8" ID-7/8" OD.
- 2 5/8" hose barbs.
- 2 3/8" F NPT-1/4 M NPT Hex Adaptors.
- Hose Clamp.

Vacuum Plug Screw: Part No. 10246, \$8.50 pkg.



Screws into any of the tapped holes of the Modular Vacuum Chucks to seal and block escape of vacuum air to increase hold. Pkg. of ten.

<u>Vacuum Plug:</u> Part No. 10254, \$16.25 pkg.



Plugs the side vacuum connector holes of the Modular Vacuum Chucks. Pkg. of eight.

## Vacuum Manifold:

Part No. 10270, \$91.15 each.



Use to connect the Vacuum Chuck to a vacuum source. Has 1/4" NPT threads.

- Vacuum Gauge.
- Brass Tee Fitting.
- 2 1/4" M NPT 1/4" M NPT Fitting.
- 2 shut-off valves.

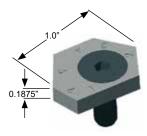
# **Adjustable Hex Workstops & Edge Clamps**

# No Dedicated Fixtures Needed. Fully Adjustable.

#### Use A Hex Workstop And An Edge Clamp To Securely Hold Various Size Parts.

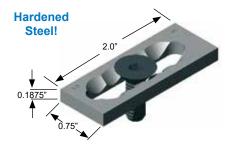
- Tighten the standard flathead screw to move the Edge Clamp toward the workpiece.
- · Numbered locations allow for repeatable setup.
- Low profile for maximum clearance.
- · Black oxide steel construction.
- A 1/4"-20 screw is included with each Workstop and Edge Clamp.

#### Hex Workstop: Part No. 10247, \$23.75 each.



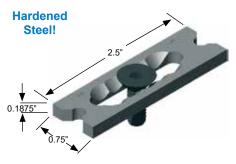
Varying distances from each edge to the central hole (0.050" each step) allows adjusting workpiece location.

Edge Clamp: Part No. 10248, \$27.50 each.



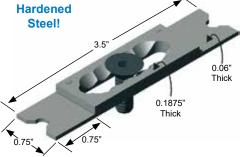
Provides 1.25" clamping travel range when used with an Adjustable Hex Workstop.

# Corner Edge Clamp: Part No. 10272, \$35.00 each.



Cutout on ends allows holding corners of workpieces or circular workpieces. Provides 1.25" clamping travel range when used with an Adjustable Hex Workstop.

#### Thin Corner Edge Clamp: Part No. 10273, \$40.00 each.



Thin (0.06") cutout ends allows holding very thin workpieces, corners of workpieces, or circular workpieces. Provides 1.25" clamping travel range when used with an Adjustable Hex Workstop.

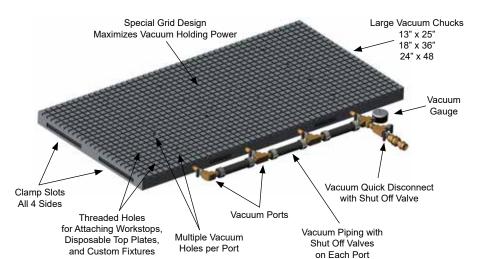
<sup>\*</sup> The Adjustable Workstops and Edge Clamps are covered by U.S. Patent 8011648,

## Large Vacuum Chucks

Precision Ground Vacuum Chucks with Gundrilled Side Holes.

Three Standard Vacuum Chuck Sizes Available:

13" x 25" • 18" x 36" • 24" x 48".



Produced from Flat Ground Hi-Tensile Cast Aluminum Plate.

<u>Multiple Vacuum Ports With Multiple Vacuum Holes Per Port</u> allow flexible use of the entire top surface. Each port can be shut off individually. The 18" x 36", and 24" x 48" Vacuum Chucks have four vacuum ports. The 13" x 25" Vacuum Chuck has three vacuum ports.

<u>Special Grid Design Maximizes Vacuum Holding Power</u> and allows for removing material from the top surface if the Vacuum Chuck is damaged during use or if the Vacuum Chuck needs to be remachined flat. Either 3/16" x 5/16" (Part No. 10543) or 1/8" x 5/16" (Part No. 10544) Gasket Cords may be used.

1/2" Spacing Between The Gasket Cord Slots provides for flexible workpiece placement. This optimizes table space and maximizes the amount of the workpiece exposed to vacuum.

<u>Threaded Holes In The Top Surface Of The Vacuum Chuck</u> allow for easy attachment of Workstops for aligning workpieces, Replaceable Top Plates to prevent damage to the Vacuum Chuck when cutting through workpieces, and custom fixtures and top plates.

<u>Multiple Vacuum Chucks Can Be Used In The Same CNC Machine</u> to create extremely large vacuum workholding areas.

<u>Vacuum Chucks And Top Plates Are Shipped Ground Flat</u>. The design allows for skim cut removal of material to reflatten the surface if necessary.

Available As An Individual Vacuum Chuck Or Complete Vacuum Chuck And Vacuum Pump System.

#### Large Vacuum Chucks:

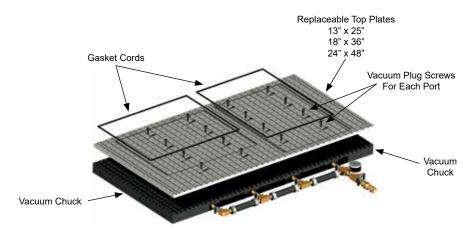
- 13" x 25" x 1.5" Vacuum Chuck: Part No. 10813, \$2,664.90 each.
- 18" x 36" x 1.5" Vacuum Chuck: Part No. 10546, \$3,836.25 each.
- 24" x 48" x 1.5" Vacuum Chuck: Part No. 10547, \$5,541.25 each.



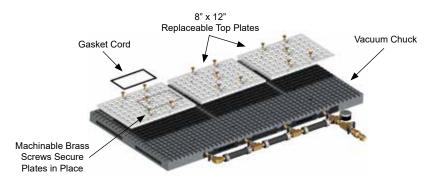
# Replaceable Top Plates For Large Vacuum Chucks

Replaceable Top Plates Protect The Surface Of The Vacuum Chuck.
Four Standard Replaceable Top Plate Sizes:

8" x 12" • 13" x 25" • 18" x 36" • 24" x 48".



- Large Replaceable Top Plate covers the entire Vacuum Chuck surface.
- 1/2" thick Ground Flat Cast Aluminum Plate.
- · 1" grid spacing.
- · Uses 1/8" diameter Gasket Cord (Part No. 10250A).



- 8" x 12" Replaceable Top Plates can be used with either the Large Vacuum Chucks or the Modular Vacuum Chucks.
- · 3/8" thick Ground Flat Cast Aluminum Plate.
- · 1" grid spacing.
- Uses 1/8" diameter Gasket Cord (Part No. 10250A).

Contact us for custom Top Plate designs.

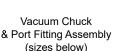
#### Vacuum Chuck Replaceable Top Plates:

- 8" x 12" Top Plate: Part No. 10439, \$232.70 each.
- 13" x 25" Top Plate: Part No. 10823, \$998.75 each.
- 18" x 36" Top Plate: Part No. 10756, \$1,428.70 each.
- 24" x 48" Top Plate: Part No. 10757, \$1,948.70 each.

Large Vacuum Chuck & Automatic Vacuum Pump Systems.

#### Each Large Vacuum Chuck & Automatic Vacuum Pump System Includes:







Portable Automatic Air Venturi Vacuum Pump



Vacuum Hose Kit



Gasket Cord

# Select Your Complete System By Choosing The Size Vacuum Chuck Needed.

#### 13" x 25" Vacuum Chuck & Automatic Vacuum Pump:

Part No. 11747, \$5,026.25 each.

- > 13" x 25" x 1.5" Vacuum Chuck: Part No. 10813.
- > 3 Port Fitting Assembly: Part No. 10816.
- > Automatic Vacuum Pump: Part No. 11729.
- > Vacuum Hose Kit: Part No. 10262.
- > Gasket Cord (50 ft.): Part No. 10543.
- > Gasket Cord (50 ft.): Part No. 10544.

#### 18" x 36" Vacuum Chuck & Automatic Vacuum Pump:

Part No. 11748, \$6,247.95 each.

- > 18" x 36" x 1.5" Vacuum Chuck: Part No. 10546.
- > 4 Port Fitting Assembly: Part No. 10542.
- > Automatic Vacuum Pump: Part No. 11729.
- > Vacuum Hose Kit: Part No. 10262.
- > Gasket Cord (50 ft.): Part No. 10543.
- > Gasket Cord (50 ft.): Part No. 10544.

#### 24" x 48" Vacuum Chuck & Automatic Vacuum Pump:

Part No. 11749, \$7,952.95 each.

- > 24" x 48" x 1.5" Vacuum Chuck: Part No. 10547.
- > 4 Port Fitting Assembly: Part No. 10550.
- > Automatic Vacuum Pump: Part No. 11729.
- > Vacuum Hose Kit: Part No. 10262.
- > Gasket Cord (50 ft.): Part No. 10543.
- > Gasket Cord (50 ft.): Part No. 10544.



#### Large Vacuum Chuck & Air Venturi Vacuum Systems.

#### Each Large Vacuum Chuck & Air Venturi Vacuum Pump System Includes:



Vacuum Chuck & Port Fitting Assembly (size options below)

Air Venturi Vacuum Pump

No-Clog Air Exhaust Silencer

Vacuum Hose Kit

Gasket Cord

# Select Your Complete System By Choosing The Size Vacuum Chuck Needed.

## 13" x 25" Vacuum Chuck & Air Venturi Vacuum Pump:

Part No. 10815, \$3,314.90 each.

- > 13" x 25" x 1.5" Vacuum Chuck: Part No. 10813.
- > 3 Port fitting Assembly: Part No. 10816.
- > Air Venturi Vacuum Pump: Part No. 10033.
- > No-Clog Air Exhaust Silencer: Part No. 10031.
- > Vacuum Hose Kit: Part No. 10262.
- > Gasket Cord (50 ft.): Part No. 10543.
- > Gasket Cord (50 ft.): Part No. 10544.

#### 18" x 36" Vacuum Chuck & Air Venturi Vacuum Pump:

Part No. 10552, \$4,536.60 each.

- > 18" x 36" x 1.5" Vacuum Chuck: Part No. 10546.
- > 4 Port Assembly: Part No. 10542.
- > Air Venturi Vacuum Pump: Part No. 10033.
- > No-Clog Air Exhaust Silencer: Part No. 10031.
- > Vacuum Hose Kit: Part No. 10262.
- > Gasket Cord (50 ft.): Part No. 10543.
- > Gasket Cord (50 ft.): Part No. 10544.

#### 24" x 48" Vacuum Chuck & Air Venturi Vacuum Pump:

Part No. 10554, \$6,241.60 each.

- > 24" x 48" x 1.5" Vacuum Chuck: Part No. 10547.
- > 4 Port Assembly: Part No. 10550.
- > Air Venturi Vacuum Pump: Part No. 10033.
- > No-Clog Air Exhaust Silencer: Part No. 10031.
- > Vacuum Hose Kit: Part No. 10262.
- > Gasket Cord (50 ft.): Part No. 10543.
- > Gasket Cord (50 ft.): Part No. 10544.

# Large Vacuum Chuck Accessories

Accessories For Large Vacuum Chucks (13" x 25", 18" x 36", 24" x 48").

#### Gasket Cord:

Part No. 10543 & 10544, \$64.75 each.



Fits into the slots of the Large Vacuum Chucks to provide a vacuum seal.

- Part No. 10543: 1/8" x 5/16", 50 ft. typically used for smaller workpieces.
- Part No. 10544: 3/16" x 5/16", 50 ft. typically used for larger workpieces.

Vacuum Hose Kit: Part No. 10262. \$96.45 each.



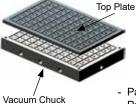
Allows vacuum source to be located away from your machine.

- 10 feet hose length, 5/8" ID-7/8" OD.
- 2 pcs: 5/8" hose barbs.
- 2 pcs: 3/8" F NPT-1/4 M NPT Hex Adaptors.
- Hose Clamp.

#### Replaceable Top Plates:

Part No. 10439, \$232.70 each. Part No. 10823, \$988.75 each.

Part No. 10756, \$1,428.70 each. Part No. 10757, \$1,948.70 each.



Precision ground Aluminum plate covers the Vacuum Chuck surface. Allows drilling through or machining around the outside of workpieces without damaging the Vacuum Chuck. Uses Gasket Cord Part No. 10250. The 8" x 12" Top Plate includes 5 machineable brass screws for securing in place. The Large Top Plates include vacuum plug screws.

- Part No. 10439: 8" x 12" x 3/8".
- Part No. 10756: 18" x 36" x 1/2".
- Part No. 10823: 13" x 25" x 1/2".
- Part No. 10757: 24" x 48" x 1/2".

#### Port Fitting Assemblies:

Part No. 10816, \$285.40 each. Part No. 10542, \$335.75 each. Part No. 10550, \$335.75 each.



1/4" NPT Port Vacuum Hose Connection. Includes Vacuum Gauge, Shut-Off Valves. Ships unassembled.

- Part No. 10816: for 13" x 25" Vacuum Chuck.
- Part No. 10542: for 18" x 36" Vacuum Chuck.
- Part No. 10550: for 24" x 48" Vacuum Chuck.

#### Gasket Cord:

Part No. 10250A, \$81.25 roll



Fits into the slots of the <u>Aluminum Top Plates</u> to provide a vacuum seal.

- 1/8" Diameter.
- 100 ft.

#### Hex Workstop:

Part No. 10247, \$23.75 each.



Use for locating workpieces on Vacuum Chucks. Low profile for maximum clearance. Numbered locations allow for repeatable setup. Varying distances from each edge to the central hole (0.050" each step) allows adjusting workpiece location.

- Black oxide steel construction.
- A 1/4"-20 screw is included.



# **Automatic Vacuum Pump**

Automatic Air Venturi Vacuum Pump System - Automatic On/Off. Maintenance Free 10.5 Gallon Tank, 4.5 SCFM Vacuum System. For Vacuum Workholding, Fixturing, and Vacuum Forming.



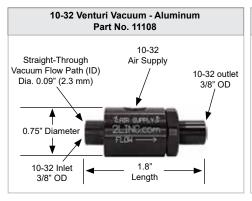
- · 4.5 SCFM Vacuum Pump, uses 5 SCFM of Compressed Air.
- · 10.5 Gallon Steel Tank with Bottom Drain.
- Only 70-80 psi air pressure is required to obtain the maximum vacuum.
- · Automatic On/Off Adjustable Vacuum Switch reduces air usage and allows the the vacuum pump to be left unattended for periods of time.
- · Vacuum Gauge with 2" diameter dial, Steel Case and Plastic Lens.
- · Large visible inlet filter with washable metal vacuum filter to remove coolant and debris.
- · Integrated air regulator with pressure gauge.
- Large No-Clog Silencer to produce a quiet 72db noise level.
- · 3/8" NPT connection.
- 110 VAC / 0.5A power connection.
- · Lighted on/off switch provides visual indication that pump is on.
- · Portable: Wheels and Handle for easy relocation.

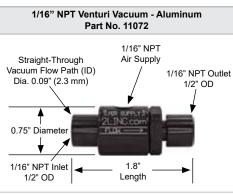
Automatic Air Venturi Vacuum Pump System:

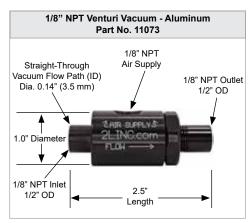
Part No. 11729, \$1,850.00 each.

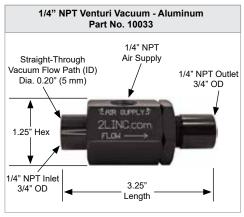
## Air Venturi Vacuum Pumps: Aluminum

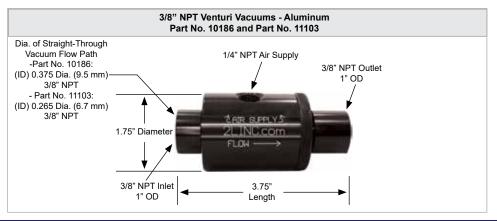
Create A Vacuum Using Ordinary Compressed Air.
Solid Anodized Aluminum Construction.
Excellent For Workholding.





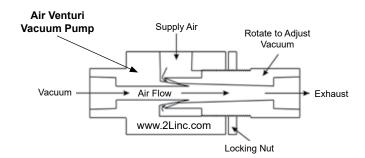






## Air Venturi Vacuum Pumps: Aluminum

Straight Through Design Passes Solid And Liquid Materials.
Solid Anodized Aluminum Construction.



- Excellent for workholding, fixturing, clamping applications (Vacuum Chucks, custom hold down fixturing, suction cups, etc.), and solid or liquid material transfer.
- Straight through design prevents clogging and passes materials, dirt, liquids, and contaminants.
- · Solid Anodized Aluminum construction allows use in harsh, dirty environments or cleanrooms.
- · Standard NPT or 10-32 UNF connections for easy installation.
- Maximum vacuum generated is 22"HG-26"HG (10.8psi-12.8psi).
- Vacuum may be adjusted from 0"HG to the maximum vacuum by loosening the locking nut and turning the exhaust end of the vacuum.
- Only 70-80PSI air pressure is required to obtain the maximum vacuum.



| Aluminum - Air Venturi Vacuum Generator Pumps |   |  |   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Description                                   | Vacuum Flow<br>(SCFM)<br>At Maximum<br>Vacuum | Amount of Supply Air<br>Used (SCFM)<br>At Maximum Vacuum | Diameter of Straight<br>Through Vacuum Flow<br>Path (Bore Diameter) | Price<br>(each) |  |  |  |  |
| 10-32 Vacuum<br>Part No. 11108                | 0.8   | 0.8  | 0.09" (2.3 mm)  | \$108.75        |  |  |  |  |
| 1/16" NPT Vacuum<br>Part No. 11072            | 0.8   | 0.8  | 0.09" (2.3 mm)  | \$108.75        |  |  |  |  |
| 1/8" NPT Vacuum<br>Part No. 11073             | 2.0   | 2.2  | 0.14" (3.5 mm)  | \$113.75        |  |  |  |  |
| 1/4" NPT Vacuum<br>Part No. 10033             | 4.5   | 5.0  | 0.20" (5 mm)  | \$122.50        |  |  |  |  |
| 3/8" NPT Vacuum<br>Part No. 11103             | 7.0   | 8.0  | .265" (6.7 mm)  | \$135.00        |  |  |  |  |
| 3/8" NPT Vacuum<br>Part No. 10186             | 15.0  | 15.0   | .375" (9.5 mm)  | \$135.00        |  |  |  |  |

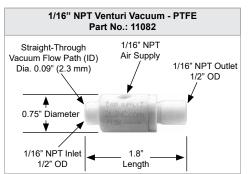
A No-Clog Air Exhaust Silencer/Muffler is recommended to reduce the noise level of the Air Venturi Vacuum.

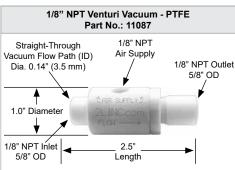
See pg. 97-99 for No-Clog Air Silencers.

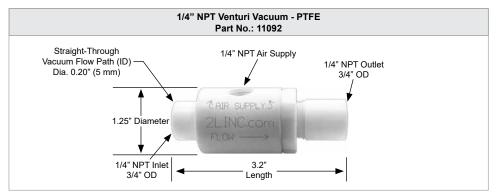


## Air Venturi Vacuum Pumps: PTFE

Create A Vacuum Using Ordinary Compressed Air.
Straight Through Design Passes Solid And Liquid Materials.
PTFE (Teflon®) Construction - Excellent For Workholding.



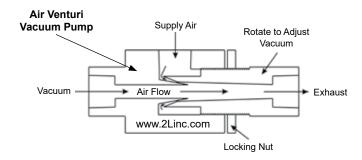




- Excellent for workholding, fixturing, clamping applications (Vacuum Chucks, custom hold down fixturing, suction cups, etc.), and solid or liquid material transfer.
- · Straight through design prevents clogging and passes materials, dirt, liquids, and contaminants.
- · Solid PTFE construction allows use in harsh, dirty environments or cleanrooms.
- · Standard NPT connections for easy installation.
- Maximum vacuum generated is 22"HG-26"HG (10.8psi-12.8psi).
- Vacuum may be adjusted from 0"HG to the maximum vacuum by loosening the locking nut and turning the exhaust end of the vacuum.
- Only 70-80PSI air pressure is required to obtain the maximum vacuum.

| PTFE - Air Venturi Vacuum Generator Pumps |   |     |                |          |  |  |  |
|---|---|-----|----------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Description                               | Vacuum Flow Amount of Supply Diameter of Straight (SCFM) Air Used (SCFM) Through Vacuum Flow At Maximum Vacuum Path (Bore Diameter) |     |                |          |  |  |  |
| 1/16" NPT Vacuum<br>Part No. 11082        | 0.8   | 0.8 | 0.09" (2.3 mm) | \$108.75 |  |  |  |
| 1/8" NPT Vacuum<br>Part No. 11087         | 1.8   | 2.0 | 0.14" (3.5 mm) | \$113.75 |  |  |  |
| 1/4" NPT Vacuum<br>Part No. 11092         | 4.0   | 4.0 | 0.20" (5 mm)   | \$122.50 |  |  |  |

# Air Venturi Vacuum Pumps: Air Usage Specifications



Air Usage And Vacuum Flow Data.

Amount Of Air Used At Specific Vacuum Levels (HG).

# Aluminum - Air Venturi Vacuum Generators Air Usage and Vacuum Flow at 80psi for Reduced Vacuum Levels

| Description                        | At 24" H                 | G Vacuum                               | At 20" H                 | At 20" HG Vacuum                       |                          | At 15" HG Vacuum                       |                          | At 10" HG Vacuum                       |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| Description                        | Vacuum<br>Flow<br>(SCFM) | Amount of<br>Supply Air<br>Used (SCFM) | Vacuum<br>Flow<br>(SCFM) | Amount of<br>Supply Air<br>Used (SCFM) | Vacuum<br>Flow<br>(SCFM) | Amount of<br>Supply Air<br>Used (SCFM) | Vacuum<br>Flow<br>(SCFM) | Amount of<br>Supply Air Used<br>(SCFM) |  |
| 10-32 Vacuum<br>Part No. 11108     | 0.8                      | 0.8                                    | 0.8                      | 0.6                                    | 0.8                      | 0.4                                    | 0.6                      | 0.2                                    |  |
| 1/16" NPT Vacuum<br>Part No. 11072 | 0.8                      | 0.8                                    | 0.8                      | 0.6                                    | 0.8                      | 0.4                                    | 0.6                      | 0.2                                    |  |
| 1/8" NPT Vacuum<br>Part No. 11073  | 1.9                      | 2.2                                    | 2.05                     | 1.5                                    | 2.0                      | 1.0                                    | 1.8                      | 0.7                                    |  |
| 1/4" NPT Vacuum<br>Part No. 10033  | 4.5                      | 5.0                                    | 4.5                      | 3.0                                    | 4.5                      | 2.0                                    | 4.0                      | 2.0                                    |  |
| 3/8" NPT Vacuum<br>Part No. 11103  | 7.0                      | 8.0                                    | 7.0                      | 6.0                                    | 7.0                      | 4.0                                    | 5.0                      | 3.0                                    |  |
| 3/8" NPT Vacuum<br>Part No. 10186  | 15.0                     | 15.0                                   | 18.0                     | 12.0                                   | 18.0                     | 7.0                                    | 16.0                     | 4.0                                    |  |

# PTFE - Air Venturi Vacuum Generators Air Usage and Vacuum Flow at 80psi for Reduced Vacuum Levels

| Description                        | At 24" H                 | At 24" HG Vacuum At 20" HC             |                          | G Vacuum At 15" Ho                     |                          | G Vacuum                               | At 10" HG Vacuum         |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Description                        | Vacuum<br>Flow<br>(SCFM) | Amount of<br>Supply Air<br>Used (SCFM) | Vacuum<br>Flow<br>(SCFM) | Amount of<br>Supply Air<br>Used (SCFM) | Vacuum<br>Flow<br>(SCFM) | Amount of<br>Supply Air<br>Used (SCFM) | Vacuum<br>Flow<br>(SCFM) | Amount of<br>Supply Air Used<br>(SCFM) |
| 1/16" NPT Vacuum<br>Part No. 11082 | 0.8                      | 0.8                                    | 0.8                      | 0.6                                    | 0.8                      | 0.4                                    | 0.6                      | 0.3                                    |
| 1/8" NPT Vacuum<br>Part No. 11087  | 1.8                      | 2.0                                    | 1.7                      | 1.7                                    | 1.7                      | 1.3                                    | 1.5                      | 1.1                                    |
| 1/4" NPT Vacuum<br>Part No. 11092  | 4.0                      | 4.0                                    | 4.0                      | 3.0                                    | 3.5                      | 2.5                                    | 3.0                      | 2.0                                    |

A No-Clog Air Exhaust Silencer/Muffler is recommended to reduce the noise level of the Air Venturi Vacuum.

See pgs. 97-99 for No-Clog Air Silencers.



## **Adjustable Vacuum Pressure Switch**

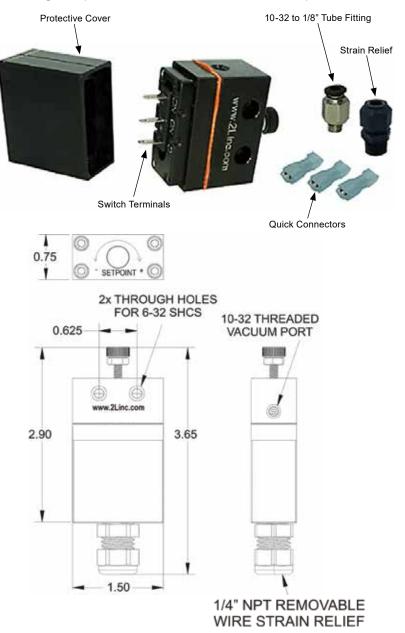
For Use With 2L Portable Automatic Air Venturi Vacuum Pump, And Many Vacuum Workholding Applications.



- Adjustable Vacuum Pressure Switch has both Normally Open and Normally Closed Quick Connect Terminals.
- · Simple to adjust with one thumbscrew.
- · Tight repeatable deadband for consistent operation.
- · 10-32 vacuum port.
- · Two mounting holes for #6 SHCS.
  - Includes One Push to Connect 1/8" Tubing to 10-32 Connector.
  - Includes three fully insulated 14/16 Gauge Wire 2.8 mm (0.110") Quick Disconnect Connectors.
- · Vacuum Range: 5 30 in Hg.
  - Hysteresis / Deadband: 0.5 in Hg. 3.0 in Hg (Average = 1.5 in Hg).
- Electrical Rating:
  - 10.1 A, 125/250 VAC, 1/4 HP, 125 VAC.
  - Terminals: Quick Connect 2.8 x 0.5 mm (0.110').
  - Electrical Switch approved according to EN 61058 and UL 1054.
  - Ambient temperature -40 to max. +100° C.
- · Replacement Vacuum Switch for the 2L Automatic Air Venturi Vacuum Pump (Part No. 11729)
- When using a vacuum chuck for workholding, the Vacuum Switch can be used to tie inline with the Feed-Hold Switch on the CNC Machine to stop the cnc movement if your vacuum is lost.

## **Adjustable Vacuum Pressure Switch**

# Simple To Adjust. Tight Repeatable Deadband For Consistent Operation.



Adjustable Vacuum Pressure Switch: Part No. 11547, \$95.00 each.

# Automatic Air Venturi Vacuum Pump Accessories

Vacuum Pump Filter Housing: Part No. 10690. \$97.50 each.

Mesh Filter for Filter Housing: Part No. 10719, \$146.25 each.



For use with the 2L Portable Vacuum Pump.

Includes complete Housing and one (1) O-Ring.



For use with the Vacuum Pump Filter Housing.

<u>Vacuum Pump Filter Wrench:</u> Part No. 10689, \$17.50 each.



For use with the Vacuum Pump Filter Housing.

O-Ring for Filter Housing: Part No. 10733, \$12.50.



For use with the Vacuum Pump Filter Housing.

Vacuum Gauge: Part No. 10034, \$21.58 each.



- 2" diameter dial with steel case and plastic lens.
- 1/4" NPT Male brass fitting.

# **Heavy Duty No-Clog Air Exhaust Silencers/Mufflers**

Heavy Duty - Industrial Use, Air Exhaust Silencers/Mufflers.
Reduce Air Exhaust Noise Levels Up To 30db.

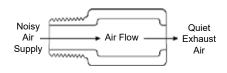


#### Straight-Through Wide Open Path Resists Clogging.

- Thick walled rugged design allows for use in the harshest environments, including the oil and gas industry marine applications.
- Reduce air exhaust noise levels up to 30db.
- Wide open straight through path resists clogging and produces no back pressure.
- Opening of 1/2" (12.7mm) or 3/8" (9.5mm) allows large particles (dirt, rust, contaminants) to pass straight through.
- Effectively reduces noise from both continuous flows and intermittent popping type noises.
- Removable foam insert increases the noise reduction. The foam insert may be removed for high temperature applications.
- Two piece design allows opening the muffler for inspection or replacing the foam insert. No tools
  are needed to open the muffler.
- Solid flat black Anodized Aluminum for harsh environments.

#### **Typical Applications:**

- · Oil and Gas Industry gas blow off exhaust valves marine environments.
- · Air compressor intakes and exhausts.
- · Furnace exhausts.
- Air knife and air dryer blowoff applications.
- · Air tools and pneumatic air cylinder exhausts.
- Blow mold exhausts.
- Air guns.



| Heavy Duty Industrial Silencers (Male NPT) |   |  |               |               |  |          |                 |
|--|---|--|---------------|---------------|--|----------|-----------------|
| NPT /<br>Male Pipe<br>Thread               | Approximate Noise Reduction Levels with Foam Insert                                     | Approximate Noise Reduction Levels without Foam Insert | Length        | O.D.          | I.D.<br>(thru-hole<br>diameter,<br>min.) | Part No. | Price<br>(each) |
| 1/2" M                                     | 30 db   | 20 db  | 5.5" (140 mm) | 1.75" (44 mm) | 3/8" (9.5 mm)                            | 10786    | \$78.50         |
| 3/4" M                                     | 30 db   | 20 db  | 5.5" (140 mm) | 1.75" (44 mm) | 1/2" (12.7 mm)                           | 10787    | \$78.50         |
|  | Replacement Foam Insert - for use with the Heavy Duty Industrial Silencers 10800 \$9.75 |  |               |               |  |          | \$9.75          |

# Single & Stacked No-Clog Air Exhaust Silencers

Individual & Stacked Air Exhaust Silencers/Mufflers.

Quiets Air Exhausted From Pneumatic Tools, Industrial Air Guns, Blow Molds,

Air Cylinders And Other Air/Pneumatic Systems.

#### Reduce Air Exhaust Noise Levels Up To 27 db.

- Use an individual Male NPT No-Clog Air Exhaust Silencer, or use a Complete Stacked Silencer System for additional noise reduction.
- No-Clog, straight through open bore design inhibits clogging from exhaust contaminants such as mold release residue or plastic waste.
- Anodized Aluminum construction allows use in harsh, dirty environments or cleanrooms.
- Filter Free. No internal foam or felt limits potential clogging.
- Common thread sizes: 10-32 UN and NPT Male Pipe Threads 1/16", 1/8", 1/4" & 3/8".
- Can also be used to quiet an Air Venturi Vacuum or AC Vacuum Pump.

#### Individual No-Clog Silencers 10-32 UN, 1/16", 1/8", 1/4" & 3/8" M NPT





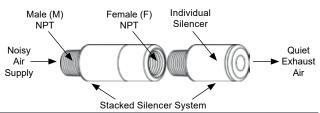




| Individual No-Clog Silencers (Male NPT) |   |        |      |  |          |                 |  |
|---|---|--------|------|--|----------|-----------------|--|
| Thread Size (Male)                      | Approximate<br>Noise<br>Reduction<br>Levels | Length | O.D. | I.D.<br>(thru-hole<br>diameter,<br>min.) | Part No. | Price<br>(each) |  |
| 10-32 UN                                | 16 db                                       | 1.0"   | .50" | 0.1"                                     | 11113    | \$16.15         |  |
| 1/16" NPT                               | 24 db                                       | 1.5"   | .75" | 1/8"                                     | 11067    | \$16.15         |  |
| 1/8" NPT                                | 20 db                                       | 1.5"   | .75" | 3/16"                                    | 10030    | \$16.15         |  |
| 1/4" NPT                                | 17 db                                       | 1.6"   | .75" | 5/16"                                    | 10031    | \$16.15         |  |
| 3/8" NPT                                | 12-16 db                                    | 1.8"   | 1"   | 3/8"                                     | 10032    | \$16.15         |  |

#### Stacked No-Clog Silencer Systems 1/8" & 1/4" M NPT



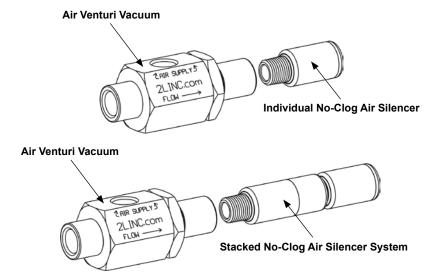


| Stacked No-Clog Silencer Systems                             |   |        |      |  |          |                 |
|--|---|--------|------|--|----------|-----------------|
| NPT /<br>Male-Female Pipe<br>Thread<br>+<br>Male Pipe Thread | Approximate<br>Noise<br>Reduction<br>Levels | Length | O.D. | I.D.<br>(thru-hole<br>diameter,<br>min.) | Part No. | Price<br>(each) |
| (1/8" M - 1/8" F) + (1/8" M)                                 | 19-24 db                                    | 3.3"   | .75" | 3/16"                                    | 10211    | \$32.00         |
| (1/4" M - 1/8" F) + (1/8" M)                                 | 24-27 db                                    | 3.35"  | .75" | 5/16"                                    | 10212    | \$32.00         |
| (1/4" M - 1/4" F) + (1/4" M)                                 | 20-23 db                                    | 3.65"  | .75" | 5/16"                                    | 10213    | \$32.00         |

# No-Clog Silencers For Air Venturi Vacuum Pumps

A No-Clog Air Exhaust Silencer Can Reduce The Noise Levels
Of An Air Venturi Vacuum.

#### Connect Tubing Or Hose To The Outlet Port To Redirect The Exhaust Air.



See pgs. 90 - 93 for corresponding Air Venturi Vacuum Generator Pumps.

| Recommended No-Clog Air Exhaust Silencers/Mufflers for use with Air Venturi Vacuums |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Air Venturi Vacuum Generator<br>Pump  | Recommended<br>No-Clog Silencer<br>Individual | Recommended<br>No-Clog Silencer<br>Stacked System |  |  |  |  |
| 10-32 Vacuum (Aluminum)<br>Part No. 11108   | 10-32 - Part No. 11113                        | N/A - Use Part No. 11113                          |  |  |  |  |
| 1/16" NPT Vacuum (Aluminum)<br>Part No. 11072                                       | 1/16" NPT - Part No. 11067                    | N/A - Use Part No. 11067                          |  |  |  |  |
| 1/8" NPT Vacuum (Aluminum)<br>Part No. 11073  | 1/8" NPT - Part No. 10030                     | 1/8" NPT - Part No. 10211                         |  |  |  |  |
| 1/4" NPT Vacuum (Aluminum)<br>Part No. 10033  | 1/4" NPT - Part No. 10031                     | 1/4" NPT - Part No. 10213                         |  |  |  |  |
| 3/8" NPT Vacuum (Aluminum)<br>Part No. 11103  | 3/8" NPT - Part No. 10032                     | N/A - Use Part No. 10032                          |  |  |  |  |
| 3/8" NPT Vacuum (Aluminum)<br>Part No. 10186  | 3/8" NPT - Part No. 10032                     | N/A - Use Part No. 10032                          |  |  |  |  |
| 1/16" NPT Vacuum (PTFE)<br>Part No. 11082   | 1/16" NPT - Part No. 11067                    | N/A - Use Part No. 11067                          |  |  |  |  |
| 1/8" NPT Vacuum (PTFE)<br>Part No. 11087  | 1/8" NPT - Part No. 10030                     | 1/8" NPT - Part No. 10211                         |  |  |  |  |
| 1/4" NPT Vacuum (PTFE)<br>Part No. 11092  | 1/4" NPT - Part No. 10031                     | 1/4" NPT - Part No. 10213                         |  |  |  |  |

Superior Quality Products Since 1998

Manufactured In House

# SAME DAY SHIPPING! MANY IN STOCK TOOLS CUSTOM TOOLS QUICK TURN AROUND



**CNC Dot Peen Marking Tool** 



nAlTiN+ Coated Tools



#### **Contact us**





Our highly trained team members can assist you with your order and any technical questions you may have.

## Visit us online





2Linc

2LincTools